



NAMIBIA UNIVERSITY
OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

2026 FEES

Tuition and Other





F:STUDENT FEES

F.1 ENQUIRIES AND PAYMENTS

F.1.1 METHODS OF PAYMENT

1) On CAMPUS

The Cashier
Administration Building
13 Jackson Kaujeua Street
Windhoek

2) BY DIRECT DEPOSIT

Namibia University of Science and Technology bank details are as follows:
First National Bank
Branch: Ausspannplatz
Branch Number: 28 18 72
Account Number: 555 001 26319
Reference Number: **Student #**

3) On-line (DPO through the NUST website: www.nust.na)

Email the deposit slip to **studentdebtors@nust.na** if the payment is not updated within 3 business days.
Kindly ensure that the correct student number is clearly stated as reference number.

F.1.2 OFFICE HOURS:

Mondays to Fridays:	07:30 - 13:00
	14:00 - 16:00

F.1.3 PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

- (a) The University only encourages and accepts payment either through its bank accounts or to the cashiers at its campuses across the country.
- (b) Payment must be made ONLY at the Cashier and not to any other staff member. An official receipt should be obtained upon payment.
- (d) No receipt will be issued for direct deposits/on-line payments. The bank's stamp on the deposit slip serves as a proof of payment.
- (e) The University will only recognize payments after the deposit has been reflected on its bank accounts.

F.2 STIPULATIONS REGARDING STUDENT FEES

F.2.1 GENERAL

- F.2.1.1 Council reserves the right to amend, without prior notice, all fees payable to the Namibia University of Science and Technology.
- F.2.1.2 Tuition fees shall differ from course to course depending on course requirements.
- F.2.1.3 Should Council temporarily or permanently suspend any student's rights or privileges, or permanently refuse admission to any student, the student concerned student shall forfeit all claims to refunds, reduction or remission of fees paid or payable to the Namibia University of Science and Technology.
- F.2.1.4 Fees are payable on a monthly basis, whether a student received an account or not. Failure to adhere to stipulated due dates will result in de-registration, withheld of results, refusal of access to meals, accommodation and examinations.

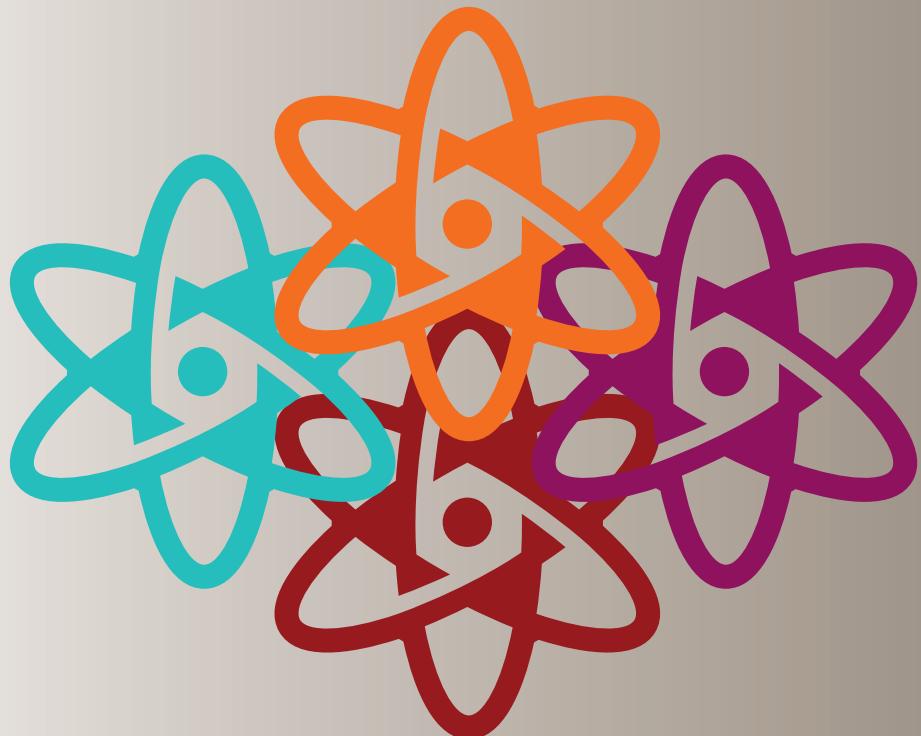
F.3 FEES PAYABLE

F.3.1 TUITION FEES

Tuition fees (denoted in the Namibian dollar, N\$) are charged per course regardless of whether the course is taken on full-time, part-time or distance education mode.



Other Services Fees



F.3.2 FEES FOR OTHER SERVICES

SERVICE	2025 N\$
Application	240
On-line Application	150
Application – Postgraduate	360
Late Application	690
Registration (includes N\$150 –activity fee and N\$260 – assessment fee) – NON-REFUNDABLE	2 160
Late Registration (In addition to registration fee)	580
Application for credit transfer from Other Institution	210
Credit Transfer from Other Institution/course	1 220
Academic Record	110
Resumption of studies (re-application)	230
Replacement of Certificate/Diploma	570
Remark/course	750
Re-check of marks/course	230
Replacement of Student/Meal Card	200
RPL Application Fee	240
RPL Assessment Fee/Course	1 220
Reprinting of Exam Results	75
Copies of Official Documents (Proof of Registration, etc.)	75
Medical Services – Fee per visit	10
Exit Examination Fee	600
Special Examination Fee	1 200
Study Guides	125
Parking	160
Library Fees	
Membership for non-NUST users:	
Alumni Membership: Ten items for 30 days	385
Library usage with no loan privileges	260
Loan privilege: One item at a time	420
Loan privilege: Two items at a time	740
Loan privilege: Three items at a time	1 045
UNAM Student Deposit (Undergraduate)	935
Day Visitors (necessitated by request for day visit access)	55
Photocopy Fee:	
A4 Black & White	1.00/page
Fines	
Late fees (per day)	5
Overdue fines on short loans (per hour)	5
Damage to library materials	Replacement Value
Loss of/irreparable damage to Library materials	Replacement Value
Lost a group or study carrel key	100
Illegal removal of Library materials	1 862 or exact copy
Eating/drinking in the Library	150

Making noise in the library	150
Rude or undisciplined behaviour	150
Leaving Padlock on the overnight locker	80
Other	
Parking violation	280
REFUNDABLE	
Residence Breakage Deposit	1 230/semester

F.3.3 RESIDENCE FEES

- (a) Registration in residence will be done per semester.
- (b) Any student that leaves the residence during the semester will charged for the whole semester, unless he/she is replaced and that the full hostel fee will be covered.
- (c) All resident students will be levied 50% of the meal fees (N\$10 110) per semester, which is payable whether meals are taken or not.
- (d) Any student who wishes to be given more credit for meals has to pay in advance.

Residence Breakage deposit (Refundable) N\$1 230

Residence Fees: NAMIBIAN & SADC Citizens

Small Single Room	N\$9 670 per semester
Medium Single Room	N\$10 660 per semester
Single Room with Balcony	N\$11 510 per semester
Double Room	N\$9 010 per semester
Meal Fees	100% - N\$20 220 per semester
	50% - N\$ 10 110 per semester

Cost per meal inclusive of VAT for full-time boarders:

Breakfast – N\$30.00 Lunch – N\$65.00 Supper – N\$50.00

F.3.3.1 RESIDENCE BREAKAGE DEPOSIT

A deposit of N\$1 230 must accompany a confirmed admission to the residence.

Such deposit does not form part of the residential fees and is refundable on completion of the student's studies or when the student leaves the residence permanently.

The deposit must be paid in cash or direct deposit. Please note that the deposit fee does not form part of the bursary, unless stipulated otherwise.

If a student has an outstanding account or has caused losses/damages to NUST property when he/she leaves the residence, the relevant amount will be deducted from the deposit.

F.3.4 EXAMINATION FEES

An assessment fee of N\$260 is payable at date of registration and is included in the registration fee.

F.4 PAYMENT OF FEES

F.4.1 The various fees are payable as follows:

	Application Fee:	Payable on application until 11 September 2026 (Mature Age)
7	Late Application Fee:	Payable on application after 01 October until 27 October 2026
	Registration Fee:	Payable on registration date
	Technology Fee:	Payable on registration date
	Assessment Fee:	Payable on registration date
	Late Registration Fee:	Payable on/or before registration date
	Residence Breakage Deposit:	Payable on/or before admittance

Registration Deposit (including the registration fee of N\$2 160):

Undergraduate programmes - N\$4 500

Postgraduate programmes (HPGB - N\$9 000)

Notes:

1. The amounts above are inclusive of Registration, Technology, Assessment and Student Activity fees.
2. If the total fee account is below the minimum amount specified above, then the whole fee account is payable at Registration.
2. Students will pay the Registration Fees only once per year on registration for that year.
3. Residence Deposit is N\$3 230 (including the Hostel Breakage Fee of N\$1 230) per semester
4. 2nd Semester – Deposit payable (N\$4 500) will be applied to tuition fees if student had already registered for the 1st Semester.

F.4.2 DUE DATES

27-FEB-2026	33% of Total Fees Payable: Semester Courses, 12% of Total Fees Payable: Year Courses
27-FEB-2026	Last Day for Course/Programme Amendments /Cancellations With 100% Credit: All Semester Courses and Programmes
29-FEB-2026	10 % discount on tuition fees will be granted if all fees are paid full for Year and Semester accounts
02-APR-2026	Last day for course cancellation with 50% credit: ALL Semester Courses 26% of Total Fees Payable: Year Courses

02-MAY-2026	100% of Total Fees payable: Semester Courses, 38% of Total Fees payable: Year Courses Last day for 1 st Semester Course Cancellation of Any Nature
29-MAY-2026	Last day for course cancellation with 100% credit: All Year Courses 50% of Total Fees Payable: Year Courses
28-JUN-2026	62% of Total Fees Payable: Year Courses Last Day for Course Cancellations With 50% Credit: Year Courses
31-JUL-2026	Last Day for Course/Programme Amendments /Cancellations With 100% Credit: 2 nd Semester Courses and Programmes
31-JUL-2026	10 % discount on tuition fees will be granted if all fees are paid full for Year and Semester accounts
16-AUG-2026	33% of Total Fees Payable: Semester Courses, 74% of Total Fees Payable: Year Courses
17-SEP-2026	Last day for all Course Cancellations With 50% Credit: 2 nd Semester Courses and Programmes
30-SEP-2026	Last Day for Course Cancellation of Any Nature with 0% Credit
30-SEP-2025	100% of Total Fees Payable: Semester and Year Courses

NB: Where students fail to pay their fees on the due dates, Council reserves the right to refuse such students registration, meals, accommodation, examination admission, or any other steps Council may take from time to time.

F.4.3 BURSARY STUDENTS

On registration, bursary holders must produce original written proof of bursaries awarded. Should sponsorship be subsequently withdrawn, the student should pay the required fees.

No withdrawal of the award will be accepted after 28 February for first semester and 31 July for second semester.

Residence breakage fee of N\$1 230.00 must be paid in cash or by direct deposit, as this does not form part of the bursary unless otherwise stipulated.

F.5 REBATES AND/OR DISCOUNTS

F.5.1 Rebates/Discounts are only granted for undergraduate programmes

F.5.2 Rebates to Personnel Members and their Dependents

Personnel members and their dependents in the permanent employ of NUST and UNAM shall pay a registration fee only at date of registration. They may register at the beginning of the academic year for any academic course, except for extra-curricular courses, as the latter courses must be self-

supporting. No rebate will be allowed if the relevant person has a bursary and/or when subjects are repeated. **To qualify, students must submit an original letter from Human Resources Department to the Student Debtors Officers ON REGISTRATION DATE. Rebates not applied for in this manner will be forfeited.**

F.5.3 Rebate to Council Members

Officially appointed Council members and their dependents shall pay a registration fee only at date of registration. They may register at the beginning of the academic year for any academic course, except for extra-curricular courses, as the latter courses must be self-supporting. No rebate will be allowed if the relevant person has a bursary and/or when subjects are repeated.

F.5.4 Rebate to Members of Housing Committee

A rebate equal to 50 % of residence fees will be granted to the Housing Committee Chairperson and 40 % of residence fees to Housing Committee members for the period served in that capacity. Rebates will only be refunded if all accounts are settled in full.

F.5.5 Rebate to Students Representative Council

A rebate of 70 % to SRC President and 60 % to SRC members will be granted on the following conditions:

- (a) The rebate will be calculated for the period served as SRC member or chairperson.
- (b) Rebates will be calculated on tuition fees only, excluding residence fees or any other charges.
- (c) Rebates will be refunded at the end of each semester.
- (d) Rebates will only be refunded, if the fee account is settled in full.

F.5.6 DISCOUNTS

F.5.6.1 Discount of 20% for students from the same family (excluding the first student) based on the following conditions:

- (a) Students are self-funding, i.e. they do not get a bursary or scholarship.
- (b) Students must apply for the discount in writing to the Bursar.
- (c) Applicants must produce a full birth certificate to prove that at least one parent is the same or a documentary proof that they are legally adopted.
- (d) No discount will be considered for courses being repeated.
- (e) Students must be studying concurrently; i.e. at the same time.
- (f) Part-time and/or married students do not qualify for the rebates.

F.5.6.2 Discount for Full Payment

A 10 % discount on tuition fees will be granted if all fees are paid full. The following conditions apply:

- (a) On or before 29 February for year and first semester accounts.

- (b) On or before 31 July each year for second semester accounts.
- (c) Discount is calculated on tuition fees only, provided that all other fees e.g. hostel/meals are also paid in full.
- (c) Students who are de-registered for whatever reason will forfeit the discount and will then be liable for the full account.
- (d) Students who cancel their courses or subjects will not be entitled to a refund of the discount after the discount has been allowed.

F.5.6.3 Discount for Excellent Academic Performance

All students who obtain at least 85 % in the final mark of a course shall receive a discount on tuition fees for that course as follows:

- 5 % for a first year course;
- 10 % for a second year course;
- 15 % for a third, fourth or fifth year course.

NOTE: No discount shall be given for excellent academic performance in courses that the student repeats.

F.6 INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Council shall consider such necessary steps against students with overdue accounts to ensure that it collects the revenue from these students. This may include handing over accounts to a third party for collection (at cost to the students, etc.).

F.7 REFUNDS

F.7.1.1 Year/Semester

Written applications for refunds of class fees should be submitted to the Student Debtors Officers.

F.7.1.2 Year Courses

- (a) Cancellation of course(s) on or before 29 May – 100 % credit
- (b) Cancellation of course(s) on or before 28 June – 50 % credit
- (c) Cancellation of course(s) on or after 29 June - no credit

F.7.1.3 First Semester Courses

- (a) Cancellation of course(s) on or before 27 February – 100 %
- (b) Cancellation of course(s) on or before 02 April – 50 % credit
- (c) Cancellation of course(s) on or after 03 April - no credit

F.7.1.4 Second Semester Courses

- (a) Cancellation of course(s) on or before 31 July - 100 % credit
- (b) Cancellation of course(s) on or before 17 September - 50 % credit
- (c) Cancellation of course(s) on or after 18 September - no credit

F.7.1.6 Students who fail to cancel courses and residence in writing remain responsible for the full fees for the particular academic year.

F.7.1.7 Extra-Curricular Courses

No refund unless courses are cancelled by the Institution

F.7.1.8 Refunds - General

Students who wish to request 100 % refund due to cancellation as a result of factors beyond their control may appeal to the Registrar in this regard. Such appeal must be submitted to the relevant Faculty Officer. No refunds can be guaranteed and REGISTRATION FEE IS NON-REFUNDABLE.

Claims for refunds will be processed weekly. An official claim form should be completed and handed in at the Enquiry Counter, Ground Floor, Administration Building.

F.7.1.9 Credit balances will be forfeited if it is not claimed within six years of non-activity on the student accounts.

F.8 NON-FORMAL COURSES

Non-Formal courses are offered on an extra-curricular basis and are subject to a minimum of 10 registered students per course. These courses are run on a self-financing basis.

Fees for Foreign & National Languages, non-formal (Total Hours 75) - N\$3,660
(Inclusive of Registration Fee)

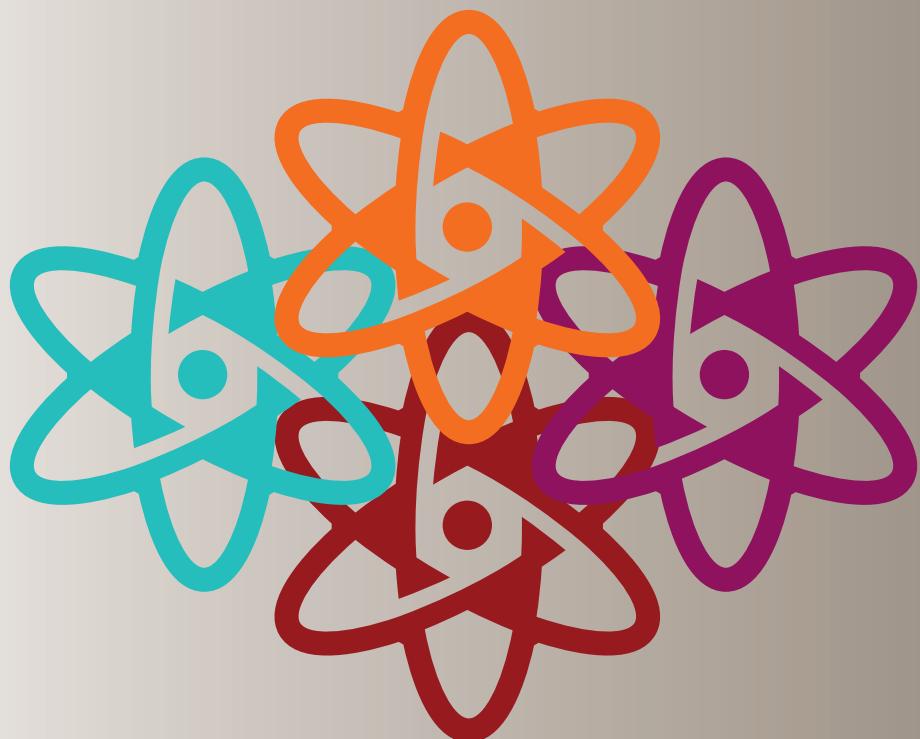
F.9 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Please note that the NUST does not offer any financial assistance in the form of loans and/or bursaries. For additional information contact the Student Financial Aid Officer at telephone number (061) 207-2187/2734/2069 or bursaries@nust.na .

NB: Notwithstanding the fact that all the information contained herein has been compiled as accurately as possible, Council, Senate and the Boards of Studies accept no responsibility for any errors that may occur.



Tuition Fees per Qualification

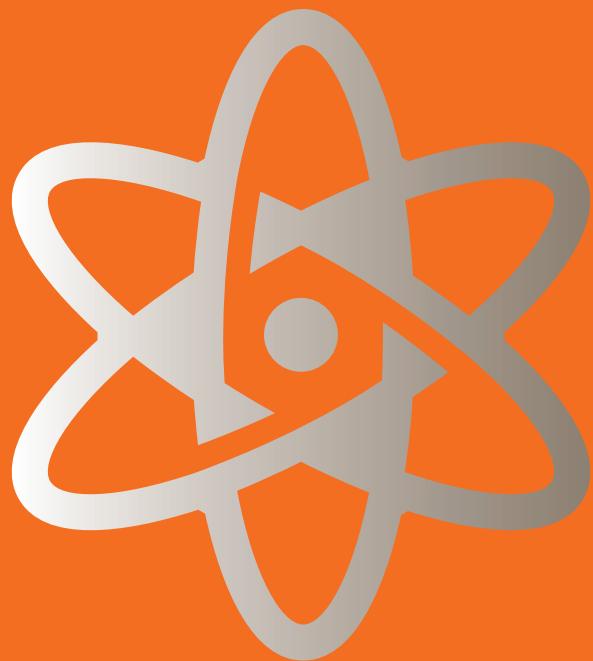




Faculty of Commerce, Human Sciences and Education



Fees



FACULTY OF COMMERCE, HUMAN SCIENCE AND EDUCATION**Undergraduate Programmes****SCHOOL OF COMMERCE AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES****DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE****BACHELOR OF ECONOMICS****(Revised Programme - Phased in 2018)****07BECO****FIRST YEAR**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
MF512S	Mathematics for Economists 1A	2,150.00
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,150.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	2,150.00
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	2,150.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MF512S	Mathematics for Economist 1B	2,150.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	2,150.00
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	2,150.00
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
BBE612S	Business Ethics	2,150.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **31,710.00****SECOND YEAR**

SEMESTER 3	(Phasing in 2019)	
COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
IMI611S	Intermediate Microeconomics	2,150.00
SEC311S	Statistics for Economists 2A	2,150.00
MAB611S	Money and Banking	2,150.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
EOA611S	Economics of Agriculture	2,390.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IMA612S	Intermediate Macroeconomics	2,150.00

SFE612S	Statistics for Economists 2B	2,150.00
ENS612S	Economics of Namibia and SACU Countries	2,150.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
LAE621S	Labour Economics	2,150.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	27,190.00
THIRD YEAR	(Phasing in 2020)	
COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
	COURSE TITLE	
ECM712S	Econometrics	2,150.00
INT711S	International Trade	2,150.00
PFN712S	Public Finance	2,150.00
WIL711S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	2,880.00
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MEC712S	Mathematical Economics	2,150.00
IFN712S	International Finance	2,150.00
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
	Plus ONE of the following electives	
TEC711S	Transport Economics	2,150.00
DEC712S	Development Economics	2,150.00
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	20,090.00

BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING	07BGAC	
(Revised Programme - Phasing in 2024)		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEES	
COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEES	
FAC511S	Financial Accounting 101	2,150.00
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	2,150.00
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,150.00
ITL511S	Introduction to Law for Accountants	2,160.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FAC512S	Financial Accounting 102	2,150.00
CMA512S	Cost & Management Accounting 101	2,150.00
CLP512S	Company Law & Practice	2,160.00

PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	2,150.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
QTM511S	Quantitative Methods	2,150.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	30,160.00

SECOND YEAR

(offered Full Time, Part Time and Distance Education)

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEES	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FAC611S	Financial Accounting 201	2,150.00
CMA611S	Cost & Management Accounting 201	2,150.00
SYD611S	Sustainability Development	2,150.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FAC612S	Financial Accounting 202	2,150.00
CMA612S	Cost & Management Accounting 202	2,150.00
TAX621S	Taxation 202	2,150.00
AUT621S	Auditing 202	2,150.00
DTF612S	Digital Technology in Accounting and	2,160.00

TOTAL 2ND YEAR **26,960.00**

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEES	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GFA711S	Financial Accounting 310	2,150.00
GMA711S	Cost & Management Accounting 310	2,150.00
GTA711S	Taxation 310	2,150.00
GAU711S	Auditing 310	2,150.00
CAC710S	Computerized Accounting	2,660.00

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GFA712S	Financial Accounting 320	2,880.00
MFN710S	Managerial Finance 320	2,880.00
ICE712S	Innovation, Creation & Entrepreneurship	2,150.00
WGL710S	Work integrated Learning	2,880.00

TOTAL 3RD YEAR **24,210.00**

BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING**07BOAC****(Revised Programme - Phasing out 2026)**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEES	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FAC511S	Financial Accounting 101	2,150.00
QTM511S	Quantitative Methods	2,150.00
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,150.00
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	2,150.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FAC512S	Financial Accounting 102	2,150.00
CMA512S	Cost & Management Accounting 101	2,150.00
BLW512S	Business Law (Accounting and Finance)	2,150.00
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	2,150.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	31,710.00

SECOND YEAR**(offered Full Time, Part Time and Distance Education)**

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEES	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FAC611S	Financial Accounting 201	2,150.00
CMA611S	Cost & Management Accounting 201	2,150.00
CPL511S	Company Law	2,150.00
IMI611S	Intermediate Microeconomics	2,150.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	2,150.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FAC612S	Financial Accounting 202	2,150.00
CMA612S	Cost & Management Accounting 202	2,150.00
TAX621S	Taxation 202	2,150.00
AUT621S	Auditing 202	2,150.00
IMA612S	Intermediate Macroeconomics	2,150.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00

TOTAL 2ND YEAR **31,250.00**

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEES	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GFA711S	Financial Accounting 310	2,150.00
GMA711S	Cost & Management Accounting 310	2,150.00
GTA711S	Taxation 310	2,150.00
GAU711S	Auditing 310	2,150.00
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GFA712S	Financial Accounting 320	2,880.00
MFN710S	Managerial Finance 320	2,880.00
CAC710S	Computerised Accounting 301	2,660.00
WGL710S	Work integrated Learning	2,880.00

TOTAL 3RD YEAR **24,210.00**

BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING (CHARTERED ACCOUNTING) **07BCAC**
(Phasing in 2024)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEES	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
QTM511S	Quantitative Methods	2,150.00
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,150.00
ITL511S	Introduction to Law for Accountants	2,160.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CLP512S	Company Law and Practice	2,160.00
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	2,150.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
BIN512S	Business Intelligence 100	2,160.00
FAC501Y	YEAR COURSE Financial Accounting 100	4,300.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **28,020.00**

SECOND YEAR

(offered Full Time, Part Time and Distance Education)

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEES	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainability Development	2,150.00
	YEAR COURSES	
FAC601Y	Financial Accounting 200	4,300.00
FAM601Y	Financial Management 200	4,300.00
TAX601Y	Taxation 201	4,300.00
BIN601Y	Business Intelligence 200	4,310.00
FOE601Y	Fundamentals of Ethics and Assurance	4,310.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	27,980.00

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEES	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BIN711S	Business Intelligence 300	2,160.00
	YEAR COURSE (S)	
FAC701Y	Financial Accounting 300	4,300.00
FAM701Y	Financial Management 300	4,300.00
AUD701Y	Auditing 300	4,300.00
TAX701Y	Taxation 300	4,300.00
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	21,520.00

BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING (CHARTERED ACCOUNTING)

07BACC

(Phased out 2026)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEES	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
QTM511S	Quantitative Methods	2,150.00
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,150.00
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	2,150.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	2,150.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BLW512S	Business Law (Accounting and Finance)	2,150.00
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	2,150.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
	YEAR COURSE	
FAC501Y	Financial Accounting 100	4,300.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	37,150.00

SECOND YEAR

(offered Full Time, Part Time and Distance Education)

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEES	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CPL511S	Company Law	2,150.00
IMI611S	Intermediate Microeconomics	2,150.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IMA612S	Intermediate Macroeconomics	2,150.00
AUD621S	Auditing 201	2,150.00
	YEAR COURSES	
FAC601Y	Financial Accounting 200	4,300.00
FAM601Y	Financial Management 200	4,300.00
TAX601Y	Taxation 201	4,300.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	25,810.00

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEES	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAC710S	Computerised Accounting 301	2,660.00
	YEAR COURSE (S)	
FAC701Y	Financial Accounting 300	4,300.00
FAM701Y	Financial Management 300	4,300.00
AUD701Y	Auditing 300	4,300.00
TAX701Y	Taxation 300	4,300.00

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainable and Development	2,150.00

TOTAL 3RD YEAR	24,170.00
-----------------------	------------------

NAMIBIAN CHARTERED SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTING (NGSA)

DIPLOMA IN THE THEORY OF ACCOUNTING (DTA)	07DTOA
(Revised - Phased in 2016)	

YEAR COURSE	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AFA701Y	Advanced Financial Accounting	5,320.00
AMF701Y	Advanced Managerial Accounting & Finance	5,320.00
ADA701Y	Advanced Auditing	5,320.00
ADT701Y	Advanced Taxation	5,320.00
	TOTAL	23,440.00

DEPARTMENT OF GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	07BBMN
(Revised Programme - Phased in 2020)	

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	2,150.00
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,150.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	2,150.00
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	2,150.00

SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	2,150.00
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	2,150.00
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
MPM512S	Marketing Principles	2,150.00

TOTAL FIRST YEAR	35,000.00
-------------------------	------------------

SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	2,150.00
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	2,150.00
OPM611S	Operations Management	2,150.00
PSM611S	Purchasing and Supply Management	2,150.00
BST611S	Systems Thinking	2,390.00
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	2,150.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
BBF612S	Business Finance	2,150.00
BBE612S	Business Ethics	2,150.00
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	2,150.00
BRP612S	Business Research Practice	2,150.00
	TOTAL SECOND YEAR	26,050.00
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BEM711S	Small and Medium Enterprise Management	2,150.00
BRM711S	Retail Management	2,150.00
DPI711S	Design Process and Innovation	2,150.00
BWI711S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	2,890.00
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	2,150.00
BSL712S	Small and Medium Enterprise Strategy and	2,880.00
BEP712S	Small and Medium Enterprise Project	3,760.00
BPQ712S	Business Process and Quality Management	2,150.00
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
	TOTAL THIRD YEAR	24,590.00

BACHELOR OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP & INNOVATION MANAGEMENT (NQF:7) **07BOEN**
 (Revised - Phased in 2023)

FIRST YEAR		
Semester 1	Registration Fees	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	

CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	2,150.00
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,150.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Use	2,150.00
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	2,150.00
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	2,150.00
FOE511S	Fundamentals of Entrepreneurship & Business	2,150.00

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	2,150.00
NVD611S	New Venture Development in Practice	2,150.00
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
MPM512S	Marketing Principles	2,150.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **37,150.00**

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3	Registration Fees	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	2,150.00
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	2,150.00
PSM611S	Purchasing Management	2,150.00
OPM611S	Operations Management	2,150.00

Semester 4

Course Code	Course Title	
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	2,150.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
BBF612S	Business Finance	2,150.00
BBE612S	Business Ethics	2,150.00
YEAR MODULES		
TBP601Y	Team Business Project in Practice	4,310.00
CTD601Y	Creative Thinking and Personal Development	4,310.00

TOTAL SECOND YEAR **27,980.00**

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5	Registration Fees	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
BST611S	Systems Thinking	2,390.00

DPI711S	Design Process and Innovation	2,150.00
SCE711S	Social and Corporate Entrepreneurship	2,150.00
MMA710S	Multimedia Applications	2,390.00

Semester 6

Course Code	Course Title	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
WIL712S	Work Integrated Learning	2,880.00
	YEAR MODULE	
DGE701Y	Digital Entrepreneurship	4,310.00
	TOTAL THIRD YEAR	20,580.00

BACHELOR OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP **07BENT**
(Phasing out 2027)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	Registration Fees	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	2,150.00
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,150.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	2,150.00
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	2,150.00
ENA510S	Entrepreneurship - Lab 1A	2,150.00

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	2,150.00
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	2,150.00
MPM512S	Marketing Principles	2,150.00
ENA520S	Entrepreneurship - Lab 1B	2,150.00

TOTAL FIRST YEAR **39,300.00**

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3	Registration Fees	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	2,150.00
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	2,150.00

PSM611S	Purchasing Management	2,150.00
EPE610S	Entrepreneurial Enterprises	2,150.00
OPM611S	Operations Management	2,150.00
NVD610S	New Venture Development	2,150.00

Semester 4

Course Code	Course Title	
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	2,150.00
BLW512S	Business Law	2,150.00
BBF612S	Business Finance	2,150.00
BBE612S	Business Ethics	2,150.00
TML620S	Team Learning	2,150.00
WDF521S	Web Development Fundamentals	4,220.00
TOTAL SECOND YEAR		30,030.00

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5	Registration Fees	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
BST611S	Systems Thinking	2,390.00
TBP710S	Team Business Project	2,390.00
CTP710S	Creative Thinking and Personal Growth (Seminar)	2,390.00
MMA710S	Multimedia Applications	2,390.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00

Semester 6

Course Code	Course Title	
SEP720S	Social Entrepreneurship	3,300.00
CEP720S	Corporate Entrepreneurship	3,050.00
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
PCO611S	Professional Communication	2,150.00
BEP712S	Small and Medium Enterprise Project	3,760.00
TOTAL THIRD YEAR		28,280.00

BACHELOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT **07HRM**
(Revised - Phased in 2022)

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics (Business &	2,150.00
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	2,150.00

BOP511S	Basic Organisational Psychology	2,150.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
IME511S	Intro to Marketing & its Environment	2,150.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MPM512S	Marketing Principles	2,150.00
HRF512S	Human Resources Management Fundamentals	2,150.00
BBE612S	Business Ethics	2,150.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
TOTAL 1st Year		35,000.00

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,150.00
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	2,150.00
OSB611S	Organizational Behaviour	2,150.00
LAL111S	Labour Law 1A	2,150.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	2,150.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	2,150.00
OSM612S	Organisational Management	2,180.00
LAL112S	Labour Law 1B	2,150.00
ETD711S	Intro to Education Training & Development	2,150.00
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	2,150.00
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		27,990.00

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
OPM611S	Operations Management	2,150.00
ODC711S	Organisational Development and Change	2,150.00
TDP711S	Introduction to Education, Training & Dvlpmnt	2,150.00

ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	2,150.00
CHR612S	Contemporary Issues in Human Resources Mgt	2,160.00
PMG612S	Performance Management	2,150.00

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WHE721S	Employee Wellness, Health and Ergonomics	2,150.00
IRL712S	Industrial Relations	2,150.00
PTD712S	Principle of Education, Training and Development	2,150.00
WIL712S	Work Integrated Learning (HRM)	2,880.00
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	24,400.00

BACHELOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT **07HRMB**
(Old Curriculum - Phasing out 2026)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics (Business &	2,150.00
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	2,150.00
BOP511S	Basic Organisational Psychology	2,150.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
IME511S	Intro to Marketing & its Environment	2,150.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MPM512S	Marketing Principles	2,150.00
IHR512S	Introduction to Human Resources	2,150.00
BBE612S	Business Ethics	2,150.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
	TOTAL 1st Year	35,000.00

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,150.00
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	2,150.00
OSB611S	Organizational Behaviour	2,150.00
LAL111S	Labour Law 1A	2,150.00

EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	2,150.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	2,150.00
OSM612S	Organisational Management	2,180.00
LAL112S	Labour Law 1B	2,150.00
RLM621S	Human Resources for Line Managers	2,150.00
PWR611S	Professional Writing	2,150.00
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	2,150.00
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		27,990.00

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
OPM611S	Operations Management	2,150.00
ODC711S	Organisational Development and Change	2,150.00
ETD711S	Introduction to Education, Training & Dvlpmnt	2,150.00
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	2,150.00
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
MEP711S	Managing Employee Performance	2,880.00

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WHE721S	Employee Wellness, Health and Ergonomics	2,150.00
IRL712S	Industrial Relations	2,150.00
PTD712S	Principle of Education, Training and Development	2,150.00
WIL712S	Work Integrated Learning (HRM)	2,880.00
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		25,120.00

BACHELOR OF BUSINESS AND INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION		07BBIA
(Phased in 2017)		

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	2,150.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
BAP511S	Business Applications 1A	2,150.00
BIS511S	Business Information Systems 1A	2,150.00

BMI511S	Introduction to Bus Management	2,150.00
AMM511S	Administrative Management 1A	2,150.00
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	2,150.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
BAP521S	Business Applications 1B	2,150.00
BIS521S	Business Information Systems 1B	2,150.00
AMM521S	Administrative Management 1B	2,150.00
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	2,150.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
BBE612S	Business Ethics	2,150.00
TOTAL 1st Year		43,600.00

SECOND YEAR (Phased in 2018)

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AMM611S	Administrative Management 2A	2,150.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
BOP511S	Basic Organisational Psychology	2,150.00
Plus ONE of the following strands		
Business Administrative Strand		
BAP611S	Business Applications 2A	2,150.00
BIS611S	Business Information Systems 2A	2,150.00
Medical Administrative Strand		
MOA611S	Medical Office Applications 2A	2,150.00
MIS611S	Medical Information Systems 2A	2,950.00
Plus ONE of the following electives		
LAL111S	Labour Law 1A	2,150.00
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	2,150.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AMM621S	Administrative Management 2B	2,150.00
PWR611S	Professional Writing	2,150.00
Plus ONE of the following strands		
Business Administrative Strand		
BAP621S	Business Applications 2B	2,150.00
BIS621S	Business Information Systems 2B	2,150.00
Medical Administrative Strand		

MOA621S	Medical Office Applications 2B	2,150.00
MIS621S	Medical Information Systems 2B	2,950.00
	Plus ONE of the following electives	
LAL112S	Labour Law 1B	2,150.00
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	2,150.00

TOTAL 2ND YEAR **27,410.00**

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIO710S	Work Integrated Learning	2,150.00

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BAP721S	Business Applications 3	2,150.00
BIS721S	Business Information Systems 3	2,150.00
AMM721S	Administrative Management 3	2,150.00
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
PCO611S	Professional Communication	2,150.00

TOTAL 3RD YEAR **15,060.00**

BACHELOR OF PUBLIC MANAGEMENT **07BPMA**
(Revised Programme - Phased in 2015)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	Registration Fee	2,160.00
Course Title	Course Code	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	2,150.00
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,150.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
ITS511S	Introduction to Sociology	2,670.00
ITP511S	Introduction to Public Management	2,670.00

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	2,150.00
PMN521S	Public Management in Namibia	2,150.00
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
ITP521S	Introduction to Political Science	2,670.00

	TOTAL 1st year	36,560.00
SECOND YEAR		
Semester 3	Registration Fee	2,160.00
Course Title	Course Code	
RLG611S	Regional and Local Government Management	2,150.00
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	2,150.00
HPS611S	Human Resources Management in the Public	2,150.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
LPM511S	Law for Public Managers 1A	3,440.00
Semester 4		
Course Code	Course Title	
RLN621S	Regional and Local Government in Namibia	2,150.00
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistic 1B	2,150.00
MPS621S	Financial Management for Public Sector	2,160.00
BBE612S	Business Ethics	2,150.00
LPM521S	Law for Public Managers 1B	2,150.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	24,960.00
THIRD YEAR		
Semester 5	Registration Fee	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
PPO711S	Public Policy Analysis	2,150.00
DMA711S	Development Management	3,020.00
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,150.00
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
PWR611S	Professional Writing	2,150.00
Semester 6		
Course Code	Course Title	
WPM721S	Work Integrated Learning	3,060.00
GPA621S	Governance and Politics in Africa	2,670.00
	Plus ONE of the following courses:	
DRM721S	Disaster Risk Management	3,760.00
IRD721S	International Relations and Diplomacy	2,160.00
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	23,270.00

DEPARTMENT OF HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM

BACHELOR OF HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT **07BHOM**

(Revised Programme - Phasing in 2019)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FTH510S	Foundations of Tourism and Hospitality	3,540.00
FPT510S	Food Production Theory	2,740.00
FPP510S	Food Production Practical	7,050.00
FBO510S	Food and Beverage Operations	3,540.00
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
SSF510S	Safety, Security and First Aid	3,020.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RDN520S	Room Division Operations	5,400.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
HTL510S	Hospitality & Tourism Law	2,150.00
BVS520S	Beverage Studies	5,400.00
EDT520S	Economic Development Tourism	2,800.00
BHI520S	Basic Hotel Information Systems	5,440.00
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	2,150.00
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		57,740.00

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WHO610S	WIL 1: Internal Hotel Operations	4,480.00
IHA520S	Intro to Hospitality & Tourism Accounting	2,150.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
Plus any ONE of the following languages:		
GER110S	Basic German 1A	2,150.00
BAF111S	Basic French 1A	2,150.00
BAP111S	Basic Portuguese 1A	2,150.00
BAS111S	Basic Spanish 1A	2,150.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MIO620S	Meetings, Incentives, Conferences and Events	3,020.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
PWR611S	Professional Writing	2,150.00
CAH610S	Cost and Management Accounting for Hospitality	2,150.00

HRH610S	HRM in Hospitality and Tourism	3,020.00
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,150.00
Plus any ONE of the following languages:		
GER120S	Basic German 2	2,150.00
BAF112S	Basic French 2	2,150.00
BAP112S	Basic Portuguese 2	2,150.00
BAS112S	Basic Spanish 2	2,150.00
TOTAL 2ND YEAR - +/-		33,170.00

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE		
HPM710S	Hospitality Property and Facilities Mgmt.	2,800.00
HTO710S	Hospitality and Tourism Operations Mgmt.	2,800.00
RDM710S	Rooms Division Management	3,030.00
FBM710S	Food & Beverage Management	4,460.00
SYD611S	Sustainable & Development	2,150.00
QHT710S	Quality Management in Hospitality and Tourism	2,800.00

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WEH720S	WIL II: External Hotel Operations	4,480.00
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		24,680.00

BACHELOR OF TOURISM AND DEVELOPMENT	07BTID
(New Programme) (Phasing in 2019)	

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	Registration Fees	2,160.00
Course Code		
FTH510S	Foundation of Tourism and Hospitality	3,540.00
TGE510S	Tourism Geography	2,900.00
RID510S	Regional and International Destinations	3,540.00
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
FCS510S	Foundation of Customer Service	3,540.00

Semester 2

EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
---------	---------------------	----------

HTL510S	Hospitality and Tourism Law	2,150.00
EDT520S	Economic Development of Tourism	2,800.00
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	2,150.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
TIS520S	Tourism Information Systems	2,150.00

TOTAL FIRST YEAR **42,720.00**

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3:	REGISTRATION FEES	2,160.00
COURSE CODE		
IAS501S	Intorduction to Applied Statistics	2,410.00
IHA520S	Introduction to Hospitality and Tourism	2,150.00
HTM710S	Introduction & Tourism Marketing	2,150.00
TDM620S	Tourism Destination Management	2,800.00
QHT710S	Quality Management in Hospitality and Tourism	2,800.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purpose	2,150.00

Semester 4

Course Code		
ECB620S	Ecotourism and Community based Tourism	3,020.00
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,150.00
HRH610S	Human Resource Management	3,020.00
MIO620S	Meetings, Incentives, Conferences & Events	3,020.00
PWR611S	Professiona Writing	2,150.00
CAH610S	Cost and Management Accounting for Hospitality	2,150.00
Plus any ONE of the following languages:		
BAS111S	Basic Spanish 1A	2,150.00

TOTAL SECOND YEAR **34,280.00**

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5	Registration Fees	2,160.00
Course Code		
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
AMT710S	Adventure and Marine Tourism	2,800.00
SST710S	Sustainable Tourism	2,800.00
Plus any ONE of the following languages:		
BAS112S	Basic Spanish 1B	2,150.00

Plus ONE group of the following Strands

Tourism Operations Strand:		
CNH710S	Cultural and National Heritage Management	3,020.00
WST710S	Wildlife and Safari Tourism	2,800.00

TPG710S	Tour Planning and Guiding	2,800.00
	Travel Operations Strand:	
FST710S	Fares and Ticketing	2,800.00
TTA710S	Travel and Tour Agency Operation	2,800.00
LST710S	Logistics and Supply Chain Management in the	2,800.00

Semester 6

Course Code	Course Title	
WIT720S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	4,220.00
TOTAL THIRD YEAR		24,900.00

BACHELOR OF CULINARY ARTS **07BCNA**
(Phased in 2019)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	Registration Fee (charged once per year)	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FTH510S	Foundations of Tourism and Hospitality	3,540.00
FPT510S	Food Production Theory	2,740.00
FPP510S	Food Production Practical	7,050.00
FBO510S	Food and Beverage Operations	3,540.00
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
SSF510S	Safety, Security and First Aid	3,020.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RDN520S	Room Division Operations	5,400.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
HTL510S	Hospitality & Tourism Law	2,150.00
BVS520S	Beverage Studies	5,400.00
EDT520S	Economic Development Tourism	2,800.00
BHI520S	Basic Hotel Information Systems	5,440.00
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	2,150.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **57,740.00**

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	Registration Fee (charged once per year)	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAP610S	Culinary Arts 1: Pastry, Bakery and Desserts	3,540.00
ACP610S	Applied Culinary Arts 1: Pastry, Bakery and	7,050.00

FSM610S	Food Safety Management	3,540.00
IHA520S	Introduction to Hospitality & Tourism Accounting	2,150.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAK620S	Culinary Arts 2: Advanced Hot Kitchen	2,740.00
AAK620S	Applied Culinary Arts 2: Advanced Hot Kitchen	7,050.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
PWR611S	Professional Writing	2,150.00
HRH610S	HRM in Hospitality and Tourism	3,020.00
CAH610S	Cost and Management Accounting for Hospitality	2,150.00
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,150.00

TOTAL SECOND YEAR **45,290.00**

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5

COURSE CODE

COURSE CODE	Registration Fee (charged once per year)	2,160.00
ACK710S	Culinary Arts 3: Advanced Cold Kitchen	2,740.00
AAC710S	Applied Culinary Arts 3: Advanced Cold Kitchen	7,050.00
KMT710S	Kitchen Management	3,540.00
WIC710S	WIL 1: Internal Culinary Arts	3,170.00
QHT710S	Quality Management in Hospitality and Tourism	2,800.00
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WEO720S	WIL II: External Hotel Operations	3,170.00

TOTAL THIRD YEAR **26,780.00**

DEPARTMENT OF MARKETING, LOGISTICS AND SPORT MANAGEMENT

BACHELOR OF MARKETING **07MAK**
(Revised Curriculum - Phasing in 2024)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1

COURSE CODE

COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics (Business &	2,150.00
IME511S	Introduction to Marketing and its Environment	2,150.00
BMI511S	Business Accounting 1A	2,150.00
BAC1100	Basic Organisational Psychology	2,150.00

PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MPM512S	Marketing Principles	2,150.00
BBE612S	Business Ethics	2,150.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	2,150.00

TOTAL 1st Year **35,000.00**

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3

COURSE CODE

COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE	COURSE TITLE	2,160.00
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics		2,150.00
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A		2,150.00
SMK611S	Service Marketing		2,150.00
POS611S	Principles of Selling		2,150.00
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A		2,150.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes		2,150.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PMA512S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,150.00
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	2,150.00
SOT612S	Sales & Operations Management	2,150.00
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	2,150.00
MLY612S	Marketing Communications Strategy	2,150.00
PWR611S	Professional Writing	2,150.00

TOTAL 2ND YEAR **27,960.00**

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5

COURSE CODE

COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE	COURSE TITLE	2,160.00
CSB711S	Consumer Behavior		2,150.00
DSM711S	Digital and Social Media Marketing		2,150.00
MRM711S	Marketing Research & Market Intelligence		2,660.00
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship		2,150.00
MKM711S	Marketing Management		2,150.00
PPM712S	Product Pricing Management		2,150.00

SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
WOR712S	Work Integrated Learning	2,660.00
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	20,380.00
BACHELOR OF MARKETING		07BMARB
(Phasing out 2026)		
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics (Business &	2,150.00
IME511S	Introduction to Marketing and its Environment	2,150.00
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	2,150.00
BOP511S	Introduction to Organisational Psychology	2,150.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MPS512S	Marketing Principles	2,150.00
BBE612S	Business Ethics	2,150.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
FAC511S	Financial Accounting 101	2,150.00
	TOTAL 1st Year	35,000.00
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,150.00
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	2,150.00
SMK611S	Services & Organization Marketing	2,150.00
POS611S	Principles of Selling	2,150.00
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	2,150.00
SEMESTER 4		

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PMA512S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,150.00
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	2,150.00
PWR611S	Professional Writing	2,150.00
SOT612S	Sales & Operations Management	2,150.00
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	2,150.00
MLY612S	Marketing Communications Strategy	2,150.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	27,960.00

THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DSM711S	Digital and Social Media Marketing	2,150.00
MKM711S	Marketing Management	2,150.00
MRM711S	Marketing Research & Market Intelligence	2,660.00
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,150.00
CSB711S	Consumer Behaviour	2,150.00
PPM712S	Product Pricing Management	2,150.00

SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAO712S	Consumer and Organization Buying Behaviour	2,150.00
MBM712S	Marketing & Brand Management	2,150.00
PPM712S	Product Pricing Management	2,150.00
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,150.00
PWR611S	Professional Writing	2,150.00
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	2,150.00
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	28,470.00

BACHELOR OF TRANSPORT MANAGEMENT	07BTRA
(Revised Curriculum - Phased in 2020)	

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IME511S	Introduction to Marketing and Its Environment	2,150.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	2,150.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	2,150.00
BOP511S	Basic Organisational Psychology	2,150.00

SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MPS512S	Marketing Principles	2,150.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
BSC410S	Basic Science (if not yet taken)	3,720.00
BBE612S	Business Ethics	2,150.00
FAC511S	Financial Accounting 101	2,150.00
	TOTAL 1st YEAR	35,000.00
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,150.00
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	2,150.00
SMK611S	Service Marketing	2,150.00
POS611S	Principles of Selling	2,150.00
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	2,150.00
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PWR611S	Professional Writing	2,150.00
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	2,150.00
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	2,150.00
SOT612S	Sales & Operational Management	2,150.00
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	2,150.00
MLY612S	Marketing Communications Strategy	2,150.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	27,960.00
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DSM711S	Digital and Social Media Marketing	2,150.00
MKM711S	Marketing Management	2,150.00
MRM711S	Marketing Research & Market Intelligence	2,660.00
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,150.00
CSB711S	Consumer Behaviour	2,150.00
PPM712S	Product Pricing Management	2,150.00
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	

SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
WOL712S	Work Integrated Learning 2 (TRANSPORT)	3,630.00
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	21,350.00

BACHELOR OF SPORT MANAGEMENT	07BOSM
(Phasing out 2025)	

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	2,150.00
FOM511S	Fundamentals of Marketing	2,150.00
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	2,150.00
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	2,150.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SLR521S	Sport Lifestyle & Recreation Sciences	2,150.00
BBE612S	Business Ethics	2,150.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
SMF521S	Sport Management Foundation	2,150.00
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	2,150.00

TOTAL 1st YEAR	33,430.00
-----------------------	------------------

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,150.00
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	2,150.00
SSP611S	Sports Sociology and Psychology	2,150.00
SMT611S	Sport Marketing	2,150.00
SLR611S	Sport Law and Regulations	2,150.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	2,150.00
CSS621S	Corporate Sports and Salesmanship	2,150.00
SFM621S	Sport Facilities Management	2,150.00

SDC621S	Sport Didactics and Coaching	2,150.00
PEM621S	Project and Events Management	2,150.00
PWR611S	Professional Writing	2,150.00
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		27,960.00

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE		
MPR711S	Media and Public Relations	2,150.00
CBS711S	Consumer Behaviour in Sports	2,150.00
SGP711S	Sport Governance & Policy	2,150.00
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	2,150.00
BRS711S	Business Research for Sport Managers	2,150.00

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIS721S	Work Integrated Learning - Sports	3,620.00
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,150.00

TOTAL 3RD YEAR	18,680.00
-----------------------	------------------

BACHELOR OF SPORT MANAGEMENT

(Phased in 2022)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE		
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	2,150.00
FOM511S	Fundamentals of Marketing	2,150.00
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	2,150.00
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	2,150.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
STR521S	Sport Tourism and Recreation	2,150.00
BBE612S	Business Ethics	2,150.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
PRS521S	Principles and Practice of Sport Management	2,150.00
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	2,150.00

TOTAL 1st YEAR	33,430.00
-----------------------	------------------

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,150.00
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	2,150.00
SPP611S	Sport Psychology	2,150.00
SMK611S	Sport Marketing	2,150.00
SLR611S	Sport Law and Regulations	2,150.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	2,150.00
CSS621S	Corporate Sports and Salesmanship	2,150.00
SFE621S	Sport Facilities Management	2,150.00
SSC621S	Sport Sociology	2,150.00
PMS621S	Project Management in Sport	2,150.00
PWR611S	Professional Writing	2,150.00

TOTAL 2ND YEAR **27,960.00**

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MPR711S	Media and Public Relations	2,150.00
CBS711S	Consumer Behaviour in Sports	2,150.00
SGP711S	Sport Governance & Policy	2,150.00
SYD611S	Sustainability & Development	2,150.00
RMS711S	Risk Management in Sport	2,150.00

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIS721S	Work Integrated Learning - Sports	3,620.00
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,150.00

TOTAL 3RD YEAR **18,680.00**

BACHELOR OF LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT **07BLSC**
(Phased in 2017)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 **REGISTRATION FEE** **2,160.00**

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	2,150.00
FOM511S	Fundamentals of Marketing	2,150.00
ISM511S	Introduction to Supply Chain Management	2,150.00
PTE511S	Principles of Transport Economics	2,660.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TEP521S	Transport Economics and Planning	2,670.00
BBE612S	Business Ethics	2,150.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
FLM521S	Fundamentals of Logistics Management	2,490.00

TOTAL 1st YEAR **36,370.00**

SECOND YEAR (Phased in 2018)

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FAC511S	Financial Accounting 101	2,150.00
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	2,150.00
ITL611S	Information and Technology in Logistics	2,150.00
OLM612S	Operational Logistics Management	2,500.00
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	2,150.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FSM621S	Forwarding and Shipping Management	2,490.00
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	2,150.00
EHL621S	Environmental and Humanitarian Logistics	2,490.00
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	2,150.00
FDA621S	Forecasting and Data Analysis	2,490.00
PWR611S	Professional Writing	2,150.00

TOTAL 2ND YEAR **29,330.00**

THIRD YEAR (Phasing in 2019)

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
LMP711S	Leading and Managing Projects	2,150.00

GSM712S	Global Logistics and Supply Chain Management	2,150.00
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,150.00
SCM711S	Supply Chain Management	2,150.00
PMM711S	Procurement Management	2,150.00

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainability & Development	2,150.00
WIG712S	Work Integrated Learning (Logistics)	2,150.00
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		17,210.00

BACHELOR OF PROCUREMENT AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT	07BPSM
(Phasing in 2022)	

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE		COURSE TITLE
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
FOM511S	Fundamentals of Marketing	2,150.00
IPS511S	Introduction to Procurement and Supply Chain Man	2,270.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
TDM511S	Transport and Distribution Management	2,270.00
TTE511S	Transport Economics	2,660.00

Semester 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ITM111S		Introduction to Mathematics
CPM521S	Contract and Performance Management	2,150.00
BBE612S	Business Ethics	2,150.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
PSR521S	Procurement and Supply Chain Risks Management	2,150.00
TOTAL FIRST YEAR		32,810.00

(Phasing in 2023)

SECOND YEAR	REGISTRATION FEES	2,160.00
Semester 3		REGISTRATION FEES
COURSE CODE		COURSE TITLE
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	2,150.00
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	2,150.00

ITL611S	Information and Technology in Logistics	2,150.00
WAM611S	Whole Life Asset Management	2,390.00
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	2,150.00

Semester 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FSM621S	Forwarding and Shipping Management	2,490.00
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	2,150.00
PLF621S	Policies and Legal Framework for Public Procurement	2,500.00
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	2,150.00
FDA621S	Forecasting and Data Analysis	2,490.00
PWR611S	Professional Writing	2,150.00
TOTAL SECOND YEAR		29,230.00

(Phasing in 2024)

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEES	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AOL711S	Advanced Operational Logistics Management	2,210.00
SPT711S	Sustainable Procurement Practices	2,210.00
GSC711S	Global Supply Chain Management	2,210.00
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,150.00
LMP711S	Leading and Managing Projects	2,150.00

Semester 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainability & Development	2,150.00
WIG712S	Work Integrated Learning	2,150.00
TOTAL THIRD YEAR		17,390.00

SCHOOL OF HUMAN SCIENCES

DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATION AND LANGUAGES

BACHELOR OF COMMUNICATION	07BCMM
(PHASED IN 2021)	

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEES	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
COM511S	Introduction to Communication 1A	2,150.00
CSP511S	Communication for Specific Purposes	2,150.00

PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,150.00
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	2,150.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
OCO521S	Organisational Communication	2,350.00
DCO521S	Digital Communication	2,870.00
ICC511S	Intercultural Communication	2,360.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR

31,830.00

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3

COURSE CODE

COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEES	2,160.00
MDP611S	Multimedia Design and Production	5,050.00
RTC611S	Rhetorical Theory and Criticism	2,880.00
GDC611S	Group Dynamics and Communication	2,880.00
ITS511S	Introduction to Sociology	2,670.00
ITP511S	Introduction to Public Management	2,670.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GCO621S	Gender Communication	2,150.00
BCO621S	Business Communication	2,150.00
PSA621S	Public Speaking and Argumentation	2,880.00
PRT721S	Public Relations Theory and Practice	2,000.00
ITP511S	Introduction to Political Science	2,670.00

TOTAL 2ND YEAR

30,160.00

YEAR THREE

SEMESTER 5

COURSE CODE

COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEES	2,160.00
WIC711S	Work Integrated Learning	3,170.00

SEMESTER 6

(PHASING IN ONLY IN 2023)

SYD611S	Sustainability & Development	2,150.00
COT721S	Communication Theories	3,120.00
MCM721S	Mediation Communication	3,120.00
PAP721S	Persuasion and Propaganda	3,120.00
LEC721S	Legal and Ethical Issues in Communication	3,120.00

TOTAL 3RD YEAR	19,960.00	
BACHELOR OF ENGLISH AND LINGUISTICS	07BENL	
Revised Programme - Phased in 2021		
FIRST YEAR		
Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ILG511S	Introduction to Linguistics	2,350.00
ILT511S	Introduction to Literature 1A	2,350.00
WSP511S	Writing for Specific Purposes	2,350.00
ILS511S	Introduction to Language in Society	2,350.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	2,150.00
Semester 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IPP521S	Introduction to Phonetics and Phonology	2,350.00
ILT521S	Introduction to Literature 1B	2,350.00
NLI521S	Namibian Literature	2,160.00
IDH521S	Introduction to Digital Literature and Humanities	2,150.00
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
TOTAL 1ST YEAR	36,210.00	
SECOND YEAR		
Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EMP511S	English Morphology	2,880.00
TPP611S	Theory and Practice of World Poetry 2A	2,880.00
LTD611S	Literary Drama	2,880.00
LTP621S	Literary Prose	2,360.00
ICC511S	Intercultural Communication	2,360.00
Semester 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SOS721S	Study of Semantics	3,120.00
TPP621S	Theory and Practice of World Poetry 2B	2,880.00
LRC621S	Literary Criticism	2,880.00
ESY611S	English Syntax	2,880.00
LTP621S	Literary Prose	2,360.00

TOTAL 2ND YEAR	29,640.00
-----------------------	------------------

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIE711S	Work Integrated Learning	2,150.00

Semester 6

SAL721S	Southern African Literature	3,120.00
SLA721S	Second Language Acquisition	3,120.00
PSA621S	Public Speaking and Argumentation	2,880.00
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
PLUS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING COURSES:		
AFL721S	African Literature	3,120.00
PRG721S	Pragmatics	4,230.00

TOTAL 3RD YEAR	18,700.00
-----------------------	------------------

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

NUST BRIDGING PROGRAMME	04NBPR
(Phased in 2023)	

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
<i>Plus any TWO of the following Elective Courses</i>		
ITE411S	Introduction to Economics	2,150.00
MKF411S	Marketing Foundations	2,150.00
DEV411S	Development Studies	2,150.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	2,150.00
ITL412S	Introduction to Law	2,150.00
<i>Plus any TWO of the following Elective Courses</i>		
BUS412S	Business Studies	2,150.00
HIS412S	History Studies	2,160.00
ITA412S	Introduction to Accounting	2,160.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR	21,550.00
-----------------------	------------------

BACHELOR OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE IN CORRECTIONAL MANAGEMENT
(Revised - Phasing in 2021)

07BCOR

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICR511S	Introduction to Criminology	3,470.00
ICS511S	Introduction Criminal Justice Studies	2,150.00
ADR511S	Introduction to Alternative Dispute Resolution	2,000.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	2,150.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
Hcj521S	Human Rights for Criminal Justice	1,990.00
PTP521S	Introduction to Policing Theory and Practice	1,990.00
CTP521S	Introduction to Corrections Theory and Practice	1,990.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	35,690.00

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CML611S	Criminal Law 1	2,150.00
LPM511S	Law for Public Managers 1A	3,440.00
IOP511S	Introduction to Organisational Psychology	2,880.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00

Semester 4

CML621S	Criminal Law 2	2,150.00
COT612S	Correctional Treatment	3,470.00
COM612S	Correctional Management 1	3,470.00
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
PWR611S	Professional Writing	2,150.00

TOTAL 2ND YEAR **26,170.00**

Third Year

Semester 5 Registration Fee **2,160.00**

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ECJ711S	Ethics for Criminal Justice Professionals	2,150.00
COM711S	Correctional Management 2	3,470.00
CPM711S	Correctional Project Planning and Management	3,470.00
PRC711S	Practical Research for Criminal Justice	2,150.00
PCO611S	Professional Communication	2,150.00

Semester 6

EBC712S	Evidence-Based Corrections	3,470.00
LCJ721S	Leadership in Criminal Justice	3,470.00
WCM721S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	3,490.00

TOTAL 3RD YEAR **25,980.00**

BACHELOR OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE IN POLICING **07BCJP**

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
ADR511S	Introduction to Alternative Dispute Resolution	2,000.00
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	2,150.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
ICS511S	Introduction to Criminal Justice Studies	2,150.00
ICR511S	Introduction to Criminology	3,470.00
PLU411S	Principles of Language Use	2,150.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
CTP521S	Introduction to Correction: Theory and Practice	1,990.00
PTP521S	Introduction to Policing: Theory and Practice	1,990.00
HCJ521S	Human Rights for Criminal Justice	1,990.00

TOTAL FIRST YEAR **35,690.00**

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
CIP611S	Crime Investigation Techniques	2,150.00
CML611S	Criminal Law 1	2,150.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00

LPM511S	Law for Public Managers 1A	3,440.00
POP611S	Policing Operations	2,150.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CIT621S	Crime Investigation Techniques	2,150.00
CML621S	Criminal Law 2	2,150.00
LEC621S	Law of Evidence and Criminal Procedure	2,150.00
PID621S	Policing in Democracy	2,150.00
PWR611S	Professional Writing	2,150.00
TOTAL SECOND YEAR		24,950.00

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
ECJ711S	Ethic for Criminal Justice Professionals	2,150.00
PGA711S	Police Intelligence Gathering and Analysis	2,150.00
POS711S	Policing Organisation	2,150.00
PCO611S	Professional Communication	2,150.00
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CIM721S	Crime Investigation Management	3,450.00
LCJ721S	Leadership in Criminal Justice	3,470.00
WCM721S	Work Integrated Learning	3,490.00
TOTAL THIRD YEAR		23,320.00

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL VOCATIONAL, EDUCATION AND TRAINING (TVET)

NUST BRIDGING PROGRAMME TVET AGRICULTURE	04NBTA
(Phased in 2023)	

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
FAS411S	Fundamentals of Agricultural Statistics	2,050.00
FOC411S	Fundamentals of Crop Production	2,050.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	2,150.00
FOA412S	Fundamentals of Animal Production	2,050.00
FOB412S	Fundamentals of Agribusiness Management	2,050.00
FOF412S	Fundamentals of Farm Mechanisation	2,050.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	21,040.00

NUST BRIDGING PROGRAMME TVET HOSPITALITY **04NBTH**
(Phased in 2023)

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
ITH411S	Introduction to Hospitality and Tourism	2,050.00
FOR411S	Fundamentals of Rooms Division Service	2,050.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	21,040.00
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	2,150.00
FFB412S	Fundamentals of Food and Beverage Service	2,050.00
ITF412S	Introduction to Food Production (Theory and	2,050.00
HOP412S	Hotel Practice	2,050.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	21,040.00

DIPLOMA IN TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING: MAN **06DTVM**
(Revised - Phasing in year ONE from 2020 and Phasing in year TWO from 2021)

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
HRV610S	Human Resources Management in VET	1,880.00
QMS610S	Quality Management Systems A	1,880.00
SML610S	Strategic Management and Leadership A	1,880.00
BEC610S	Business Ethics	1,880.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	21,040.00
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPR511S	English in Practise	2,150.00

IED620S	ICT for Educational Management	4,570.00
MOD620S	Management of Organisational Development and	4,550.00
QMS620S	Quality Management Systems B	1,890.00
SML620S	Strategic Management and Leadership B	1,890.00
BMT620S	Budget and Asset Management	1,890.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **33,100.00**

SECOND YEAR
(Phasing in 2021)

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE		
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
PDT610S	Policy Development	1,580.00
ARC610S	Design-Based Research	1,880.00
CMV620S	ConflictManagement	1,520.00
MVT610S	Marketing A	1,880.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PWR611S	Professional Writing	2,150.00
SYD610S	Sustainability and Developments	2,150.00
ENI610S	Entrepreneurship and Innovation	2,150.00
PMV630S	Project Management	2,150.00
MVT620S	Marketing B	1,880.00

TOTAL 2ND YEAR **21,650.00**

DIPLOMA IN TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING-TRAI **06DTVT**
(Revised - Phasing in 2020)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE		
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
FTA510S	Fundamentals of TVET Assessment and	1,880.00
HTV510S	History of VET	1,880.00
PSL510S	Psychology of Learning A	1,880.00
MCT510S	Microteaching A	1,880.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTV620S	Management of TVET	1,880.00

PSL620S	Psychology of Learning B	1,880.00
ESD620S	Education for Sustainable Development (ESD)	1,880.00
TCP520S	Teaching Practise A	1,880.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	23,680.00

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PDP610S	Professional Development and Practise	1,350.00
EPR511S	English in Practise	2,150.00
CWM510S	Classroom and Workshop Management in TVET	1,350.00
EDT510S	Educational Technology	2,800.00
RTP610S	Reflecting Teaching and Practise	1,350.00
MCB510S	MicroTeaching B	1,350.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CCG620S	Counseling and Career Guidance	1,880.00
ICS620S	Introduction to Curriculum Studies	1,880.00
ESB620S	Education for sustainable Development (ESD) B	1,890.00
TCP620S	Teaching Practise B	1,880.00

TOTAL 2ND YEAR **20,040.00**

POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

BACHELOR OF ECONOMICS HONOURS	08HECO
(Phased in 2015)	

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RMA810S	Research Methodology	3,720.00
AMI810S	Advanced Microeconomics	2,890.00
AEM810S	Applied Econometrics	2,890.00
	Plus ONE of the following Elective Course (based	
FEO810S	Financial Economics	2,890.00
ENE810S	Environmental Economics	2,890.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE
--------------------	---------------------

MTE820S	Mini-Thesis	4,580.00
AME820S	Advanced Macroeconomics	2,890.00
	Plus ONE of the following Electives Courses	
IEC820S	Industrial Economics	2,950.00
HEC820S	Health Economics	2,890.00
	TOTAL 1st Year	24,970.00

**POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN DEVELOPMENT FINANCE
(NEW PROGRAMME)** **08PGDD**

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CGR810S	Corporate Governance and Risk Management	10,400.00
PFI810S	Project Finance and Investment Analysis	10,400.00
CIB810S	Contemporary Issues in Banking and Finance	10,400.00
QMB810S	Quantitative Methods for Business	10,400.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TFN820S	Trade Finance	10,400.00
FSD820S	Financing Sustainable Development	10,400.00
DFP820S	Development Finance Project	10,400.00

TOTAL 1st Year **74,960.00**

**BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING HONOURS
(Phased in 2021)** **08BOAH**

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FAR811S	Advanced Financial Accounting and Reporting	3,070.00
AMA811S	Advanced Management Accounting	3,070.00
GRE811S	Corporate Governance, Risk and Ethics	3,070.00
RMA810S	Research Methodology	3,720.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTA812S	Mini-Thesis	4,910.00
AUD812S	Advanced Auditing	3,070.00
	Plus ONE of the following Elective courses (based	
ATX812S	Advanced Taxation	3,070.00

PAR812S	Public Sector Financial Accounting and Reporting	3,070.00
	TOTAL	26,140.00

MASTER OF ACCOUNTING **09MOAC**
(Phased in 2025)

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BAA911S	Business Analysis	8,320.00
SBR911S	Strategic Business Reporting	8,320.00
SFM911S	Strategic Financial Management	8,320.00
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RAC911S	Research Methodology	10,400.00
	Plus, TWO of the following elective courses:	
CRE911S	Corporate Governance, Risk Management and	8,320.00
SST911S	Strategic Application of Taxation	8,320.00
FAA911S	Forensic Accounting and Auditing	8,320.00
	TOTAL	54,160.00

MASTER OF APPLIED ECONOMETRICS **09MOAE**
(New Programme - Phased in 2024)

Year 1		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AME901S	Advanced Mathematical Economics	6,310.00
AAE901S	Advanced Applied Econometrics	6,310.00
AAM901S	Advanced Applied Microeconomics	6,310.00
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AMA902S	Advanced Applied Macroeconomics	6,310.00
AMI902S	Applied Microeconometrics	6,310.00
ATS902S	Applied Time Series Econometrics & Forecasting	6,310.00
	TOTAL 1st Year	40,020.00

Year 2

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RME912S	Research Methodology	12,710.00
	<i>Plus any TWO of the following Elective Courses</i>	
AFE901S	Applied Financial Economics	6,310.00
DPA901S	Development Policy Analysis	6,310.00
BML901S	Bayesian and Machine Learning Econometrics	6,310.00
CGE901S	Computable General Equilibrium Modelling	6,310.00
SEMESTER 4		
MAE911S	Mini-Thesis	16,220.00
	TOTAL 2nd year	43,710.00

Year 3

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MAE912X	Mini-Thesis Extension (only if required)	8,110.00
	Total 3rd Year	10,270.00

DEPARTMENT OF GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT HONOURS		08HBBM
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GBM811S	Global Business Management	2,880.00
APM811S	Advanced Project Management	5,470.00
RME811S	Research Methodology	3,720.00
SES821S	Small Enterprise Support	2,880.00
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTH812S	Mini-Thesis	6,410.00
SMM811S	Strategic Management	5,740.00
	<i>Plus ONE of the following elective courses</i>	
MTC821S	Management of Technology	2,880.00
MCG821S	Management Consulting	2,880.00
ESM821S	Enterprise Systems Management	2,880.00
ENT812S	Entrepreneurship	2,870.00

TOTAL FIRST YEAR	40,770.00
-------------------------	------------------

BACHELOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT HONOURS **08HRM**
(Revised - Phased in 2016)

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SHR811S	Strategic Human Resources Management	2,880.00
ADR811S	Advanced Project Management	2,150.00
RME811S	Research Methodology	3,720.00
Any ONE of the following courses:		
CBT811S	Capacity Building and Talent Management	2,880.00
APM811S	Advanced Project Management	5,470.00
MAL811S	Management and Leadership	2,880.00

SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTS812S	Mini Thesis	4,160.00
Any TWO of the following courses:		
ADC812S	Advanced Organisational Development and	2,880.00
CMA812S	Compensation Management	2,670.00
CMD812S	Career Management and Development	2,880.00
HRM812S	Human Resource Metrics	5,740.00
TOTAL 1st Year		26,280.00

PUBLIC GOVERNANCE HONOURS **08BPGH**
(Phased in 2021)

FIRST YEAR		
Semester 1	Registration Fee	2,160.00
Course Title	Course Code	
CPG811S	Comparative Public Governance	2,880.00
PGM811S	Portfolio and Programme Management	2,880.00
RME811S	Research Methodology	3,720.00
Any ONE of the following Elective Courses (based		
GME811S	Governance and Management of State-owned	2,880.00
REG811S	Regional Economic Governance	2,880.00

Semester 2		
Course Title	Course Code	
MTS812S	Mini-Thesis	4,160.00
SYG812S	Sustainable Governance	2,880.00
Any ONE of the following Elective Courses (based		

GPP821S	Governance of Public Private Partnerships	2,880.00
PRT821S	Public Sector Reform and Transformation	2,880.00
	TOTAL 1st YEAR	24,440.00

BACHELOR OF EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR RELATIONS HONOURS **08BERH**
(Phased in 2021)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	Registration Fee	2,160.00
Course Title	Course Code	
RME811S	Research Methodology	3,720.00
LRT811S	Labour Relations Theory	2,880.00
CIH811S	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource	2,880.00
LRP812S	Labour Relations Practice	2,870.00

Semester 2

Course Title	Course Code	
MTS812S	Mini-Thesis	4,160.00
ELL811S	Evidence in Labour Law	2,870.00
LEC812S	Labour Economics	2,870.00

TOTAL 1st YEAR	24,410.00
-----------------------	------------------

MASTER OF MANAGEMENT **09MMA**
(Phased in 2020)

Year 1

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MFR911S	Management Frontier	9,060.00
OTY911S	Organisational Theory	9,060.00
SSY911S	Sustainable Energy	9,060.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MNS912S	Management Narratives	9,060.00
RME912S	Research Methodology	12,710.00
	Plus one of the following elective courses	
TVS912S	Commercialisation of Intellectual Property	10,570.00
ENT912S	Entrepreneurship	10,570.00
CIP912S	Technology Ventures	10,570.00

TOTAL 1st Year	61,680.00
-----------------------	------------------

Year 2		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THM911S	Thesis	9,210.00
SEMESTER 4		
THM912S	Thesis	9,670.00
	TOTAL 2nd year	21,040.00

Year 3		
SEMESTER 5		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THM913X	Thesis Extension (only if required)	3,070.00
	Total 3rd Year	5,230.00

Doctor Of Philosophy Management Sciences) **10DMGT**
(New Programme - Phased in 2026)

Year 1		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DMG101S	PHD Thesis	13,650.00
DMG102P	PHD Thesis	13,650.00
SEMESTER 2		
DMG102S	PHD Thesis	13,650.00
DMG102P	PHD Thesis	13,650.00
	TOTAL FIRST YEAR	70,410.00

Year 2		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
DMG103S	PHD Thesis	13,650.00
DMG103P	PHD Thesis	13,650.00
SEMESTER 4		
DMG104S	PHD Thesis	13,650.00
DMG104P	PHD Thesis	13,650.00
	TOTAL 2nd year	56,760.00

Year 3**SEMESTER 5**

DMG105S	PHD Thesis	13,650.00
DMG105P	PHD Thesis	13,650.00

SEMESTER 6**REGISTRATION** **2,160.00**

DMG106S	PHD Thesis	13,650.00
DMG106P	PHD Thesis	13,650.00

Total 3rd Year **56,760.00**

MASTER OF HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT **09MHRM**
(Phased in 2020)

Year 1

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SCM910S	Strategic Change Management	6,760.00
OSY911S	Organisational Change	9,060.00
LAR911S	Labour Relations	8,040.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SHR912S	Strategic Human Resources Management	6,760.00
TLM912S	Talent Management	7,100.00
RME912S	Research Methodology	12,710.00

TOTAL 1st Year **52,590.00**

Year 2

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THM911S	Thesis	9,210.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THM912S	Thesis	9,670.00
THM913X	Thesis Extension (if required only)	3,070.00

TOTAL 2nd Year **24,110.00**

DEPARTMENT OF HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM

BACHELOR OF HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT HONOURS **08BHTH**
(Phased in 2019)

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FMH810S	Financial Management in Hospitality and Tourism	3,540.00
RME811S	Research Methodology	3,720.00
SMH810S	Strategic Management in Hospitality and Tourism	3,540.00
SMI810S	Strategic Marketing and Innovation	3,540.00

SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTT820S	Mini Thesis	5,740.00
GSM820S	Guest Service Management	2,150.00
	Plus one of the following elective courses	
HFM820S	Hospitality Facility Management	3,710.00
TPM820S	Tourism and Protected Area Management	4,690.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	29,080.00

MASTER OF HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM INNOVATION MANAGEMENT	09MOHT
(New Programme - Phasing in 2024)	

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DDB901S	Destinational Development and Branding	5,410.00
THE901S	Tourism and Hospitality Entrepreneurship	5,410.00
RME912S	Research Methodology	12,710.00

SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ETD902S	e-Tourism and Digital Marketing	5,410.00
AMT902S	Advanced Strategic Mgt in Tourism and Hospitality	5,410.00
FBI902S	Food and Beverages Innovation	5,410.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	41,920.00

Year 2		
SEMESTER 3 & 4	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TMH901Y	Thesis	16,230.00

TOTAL 2nd year	18,390.00
-----------------------	------------------

DEPARTMENT OF MARKETING, LOGISTICS AND SPORT MANAGEMENT**BACHELOR OF MARKETING HONOURS** **08MARCH****(Phased in 2023)****FIRST YEAR**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IMT811S	International Marketing Management	2,880.00
SMG811S	Strategic Marketing Management Analysis,	2,880.00
PIM811S	Product Innovation & Project	2,880.00
RME811S	Management Research Methodology	3,720.00
SEMESTER 2		
MAA812S	Marketing Analysis	2,880.00
MTS812S	Mini Thesis	4,160.00
	Any ONE of the following:	
ADE812S	Entrepreneurship	2,880.00
CRM812S	Customer Care & Relationship Marketing	2,880.00
SDM812S	Strategic Digital Marketing	2,880.00
	TOTAL 1st Year	24,440.00

BACHELOR OF LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT HONOURS **08BLSCH****(Revised Programme - Renamed and Phased in 2017)**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SUS811S	Sustainable Supply Chain Management	3,720.00
FSL811S	Financial Strategies for Logistics and Supply Chair	3,720.00
ALM811S	Advanced Logistics Management	5,740.00
RME811S	Research Methodology	3,720.00
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTS812S	Mini Thesis	4,160.00
PSC821S	Projects in Supply Chain Management	4,590.00
SPM802S	Strategic Procurement Management	5,310.00
	TOTAL FIRST YEAR	33,120.00

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PROCUREMENT MANAGEMENT **08PDPM****(Phased in 2021)**

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PPG801S	Procurement and Good Governance	5,310.00
GSD801S	Global Supply Chain Diligence	5,310.00
ACM801S	Advanced Contract Management	5,310.00
FTP801S	Financial Techniques for Procurement and Supply Chain Management	5,310.00
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PCA802S	Procurement Audits	5,310.00
SPM802S	Strategic Procurement Management	5,310.00
LPM802S	Leadership and Project Management	5,310.00
EPM802S	E-Procurement Management	5,310.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	39,330.00

MASTER OF LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT **09MLSM**
(NEW REVISED PROGRAM)

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ALS911S	Advanced Logistics Strategies	7,380.00
ILB911S	International Business	7,370.00
OMD911S	Operations Management and Decision Support	7,380.00
STM912S	Strategic Transport Management	7,380.00
SEMESTER 2	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GSM912S	Global Supply Chain Management Strategies	7,380.00
RME922S	Research Methodology	7,370.00
	<i>Plus two of the following Elective courses:</i>	
MEL911S	Maritime Logistics	7,360.00
PMT911S	Procurement Management	7,380.00
DFT912S	Demand Planning and Forecasting Techniques	7,370.00
RLL911S	Retail Logistics	7,370.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	75,900.00

Year 2

SEMESTER 3&4 **REGISTRATION** **2,160.00**

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TLS901Y	Thesis	8,860.00
SEMESTER 5		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TLS912X	Thesis Extension (if required only)	1,890.00
	TOTAL 2nd Year	12,910.00
MASTER OF LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT		09MLSC
(Phased in 2013)		
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
LSM911S	Logistics and Service Management	7,370.00
FEA911S	Finance and Accounting	7,080.00
ILB911S	International Business	7,370.00
ODS911S	Optimisation and Decision Support System	7,080.00
LDP911S	Leadership	7,580.00
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
OSM912S	Operations Management	7,380.00
SES912S	Sustainable Strategy	7,090.00
STM912S	Strategic Transport Management	7,380.00
DFT912S	Demand Planning and Forecasting Techniques	7,370.00
PTM912S	Project Management	7,370.00
	TOTAL 1st Year	75,230.00
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SCM911S	Strategic Supply Chain Management	7,380.00
RMD922M	Research Methodology	7,580.00
	Plus ONE of the following:	
MEL911S	Maritime Logistics	7,360.00
PMT911S	Procurement Management	7,380.00
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTS912S	Mini-Thesis	7,580.00
MTS912X	Mini-Thesis - Extension	1,890.00

TOTAL 2ND YEAR	33,970.00
Master of Marketing	09MARK
FIRST YEAR	
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE 2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE
GMS911S	Global marketing and supply chain management 8,590.00
BMC911S	Brand management and customer Equity 8,590.00
SMM911S	Service Marketing Management 8,590.00
SEMESTER 2	
Course Code	Course Title
MAI912S	Marketing Insight 8,600.00
CMB912S	Consumer Behaviour 8,600.00
RME912S	Research Methodology 12,710.00
Total First Year	57,840.00
SECOND YEAR	
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE 2,160.00
Course Code	Course title
QRM911S	Quantitative Research Methods 8,590.00
ADM911S	Advertising and Digital Marketing 8,590.00
STM911S	Strategic Marketing Management 8,590.00
SEMESTER 4	
Course Code	Course Title
MTM911S	Mini Thesis 7,580.00
Total Second Year	35,510.00
THIRD YEAR	
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE 2,160.00
MTM912S	Mini Thesis 7,580.00
MTS912X	Mini Thesis (Extension) 1,890.00
Total Third Year	11,630.00

SCHOOL OF HUMAN SCIENCES

DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATION AND LANGUAGES

BACHELOR OF COMMUNICATION HONOURS **08BCMH**
(Revised - Phasing in 2015)

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CFD811S	Communication for Development	3,160.00
PCC811S	Public Communication	3,160.00
CCC811S	Corporate Communication	3,160.00
REM811S	Research Methods	3,720.00
SEMESTER 2		
ADV821S	Advertising	3,160.00
CMI821S	Conflict Management and Indigenous Knowledge	3,160.00
MTS821S	Mini-Thesis	5,780.00
	TOTAL	27,460.00

BACHELOR OF ENGLISH AND LINGUISTICS HONOURS **08BENG**
(Revised - Phasing in 2015)

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
REM811S	Research Methods	3,720.00
TRL811S	Theoretical Linguistics	3,160.00
LIT811S	Literary Theory	3,160.00
AOL811S	African Oral Literature	3,160.00
SEMESTER 2		
MIT821S	Mini-Thesis	3,760.00
LPP821S	Language Policy and Planning	3,160.00
Any ONE of the following:		
CHL821S	Children's Literature	3,160.00
CTL821S	Contrastive Linguistics	3,160.00
	TOTAL	25,440.00

MASTER OF ENGLISH AND APPLIED LINGUISTICS **09MOEL**
(Phasing in 2024)

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	

DGL911S	Digital Literacies	4,310.00
FOL910S	Forensic Linguistics	4,310.00
WRL910S	World Literature	4,310.00

SEMESTER 2

Course Code	Course Title	
SLL921S	Sociolinguistics	4,310.00
RML921S	Research Methodology	4,310.00
ALC921S	Advanced Literary and Critical Theory	4,310.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **28,020.00**

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
ESP911S	English for Specific Purposes	4,310.00

SEMESTER 3&4 (Year Course)

TME901Y	Thesis	7,180.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	13,650.00

MASTER OF ENGLISH AND APPLIED LINGUISTICS **09MEAL**
(Phasing in 2024)

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DGL911S	Digital Literacies	4,310.00
STY911S	Stylistics	3,130.00
WLW911S	World Literature Written in English (Drama and	4,310.00

SEMESTER 2

Course Code	Course Title	
CRT921S	Critical Research Paradigms	4,310.00

Plus ONE of the following Strands depending on specialisation

Applied Linguistics Strand

SLL921S	Sociolinguistics	4,310.00
TCD921S	Text and Critical Discourse Analysis	4,310.00

Literature Strand

ALC921S	Advanced Literary and Critical Theory	4,310.00
BNF921S	Biographical and Non-fiction writing in Africa	4,310.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	26,840.00

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
TEA911S	Thesis	3,590.00
SEMESTER 4		
TEA912S	Thesis	3,590.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	9,340.00

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

BACHELOR IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE (HONOURS)	08HCRJ
(Revised - Phasing in 2021)	

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SCJ811S	Seminar (Criminal Justice in Action)	3,440.00
ICJ811S	Contemporary issues in Criminal Justice	6,880.00
AWT811S	Advanced Academic Writing and Techniques	4,140.00
RSM811S	Research Methodology	3,440.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ACS821S	Advanced Criminological Theories	6,880.00
SPC812S	Strategic Planning in Criminal Justice	3,470.00
MNT821S	Mini Thesis	6,730.00

TOTAL **37,140.00**

**DEPARTMENT OF
TECHNICAL VOCATIONAL,**

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN HIGHER EDUCATION	08PDHE
(PHASED IN 2024)	

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TLA811S	Teaching and Learning	3,350.00
CDD811S	Curriculum Design and Development	3,350.00
ARA811S	Action Research A: Theory	3,360.00
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ARB812S	Action Research B: Project	3,420.00
AAE812S	Assessment and Evaluation	3,420.00
TIT811S	Technology Integration in teaching and Learning	3,350.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	22,410.00

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HIGHER EDUCATION **08PCHE**
(PHASED out 2025)

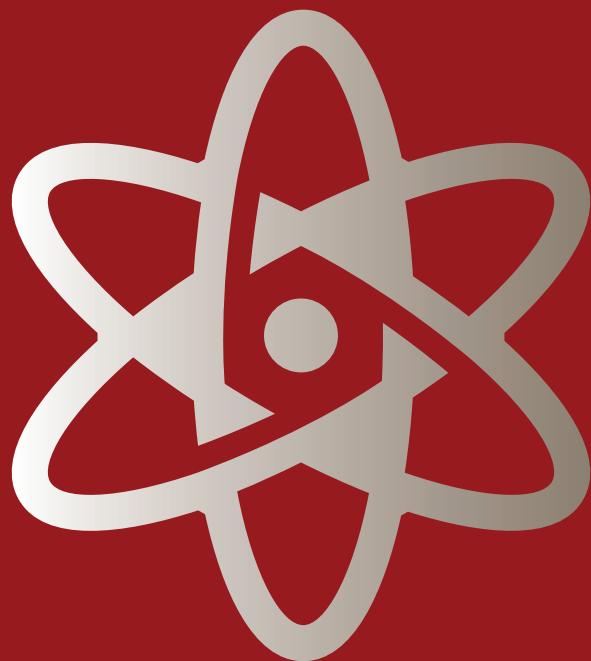
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TLA811S	Teaching, Learning and Assessment	3,350.00
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CDD811S	Curriculum Design and Development	3,350.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	8,860.00
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TIT811S	Technology Integration in Teaching and Learning	3,350.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	5,510.00



Faculty of Engineering and the Built Environment



Fees



FACULTY OF ENGINEERING AND THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT
Undergraduate Programmes

INTRODUCTION TO SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING AND MATHEMATICS 04SMET

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IMA411S	Introduction to Mathematics A	2,670.00
IPA411S	Introduction to Physics A	2,670.00
	Plus ANY 3 of the Elective Courses:	
ICA411S	Introduction to Chemistry A	2,670.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
IBA411S	Introduction to Biology A	2,670.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IMB412S	Introduction to Mathematics B	2,670.00
IPB412S	Introduction to Physics B	2,670.00
	Plus ANY 3 of the Elective Courses:	
ICB412S	Introduction to Chemistry B	2,670.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
ESS502S	Engineering Skills and Safety	2,670.00
IBB412S	Introduction to Biology B	2,670.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **27,850.00**

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL, MINING AND PROCESS ENGINEERING

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN CIVIL ENGINEERING: URBAN 35BCUR
(Phasing out in 2024)

SEMESTER 7	B.Tech 1 (Advanced Engineering Level)	
REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CMT411S	Construction Material Technology 2	5,740.00
GDE411S	Geometric Design 2	4,580.00
PJM411S	Project Management 1	4,580.00
PTN411S	Pavement Technology 1	3,810.00
RDM411S	Reticulation Design & Management 1	4,580.00
RCD411S	Reinforced Concrete Design 1	4,580.00
SWM411S	Solid Waste Management 1	4,970.00

UPD411S	Urban Planning & Design 1	3,440.00
---------	---------------------------	----------

SEMESTER 8	B.Tech 2 (Advanced Engineering Level)	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PJM421S	Project Management 2	4,580.00
PTN421S	Pavement Technology 2	3,800.00
RCD421S	Reinforced Concrete Design 2	4,580.00
RDM421S	Reticulation Design & Management 2	4,580.00
SWM421S	Solid Waste Management 2	4,970.00
TEN411S	Traffic Engineering	4,970.00
UDP410S	Urban Engineering Design Project	4,580.00
	TOTAL 4TH YEAR (URBAN)	70,500.00

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN CIVIL ENGINEERING	07BECV
(Revised 2020)	

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
APP510S	Applied Physics and Chemistry	3,120.00
CFT510S	Computing for Technologists	4,580.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purpose	2,150.00
FET510S	Fundamentals of Electrical Technology	4,600.00
ENM510S	Engineering Mathematics 1	4,580.00
WSP510S	Workshop Practice	4,580.00

Semester 2

ENS521S	Engineering Surveying	3,020.00
EMT520S	Engineering Material Technologies	4,580.00
EMS520S	Engineering Mechanics (Statics)	4,590.00
IED520S	Introduction to Engineering Drawing	4,580.00
ENM520S	Engineering Mathematics 2	4,580.00
ENH521S	Engineering Hydrology	4,600.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR	51,720.00
-----------------------	------------------

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TFE611S	Building Costing and Pricing 1	4,580.00
ENM610S	Building Construction Scheduling	4,580.00
GTE611S	Construction Site Equipment	4,610.00
FQS611S	Labour Law 1A	3,440.00
STA611S	Professional Communication	3,400.00

FDM610S	Fluid Mechanics	4,590.00
SEMESTER 4		
WEG621S	Water Engineering	4,600.00
GTE621S	Geotechnical Engineering 2	4,610.00
GMD621S	Geometric Design 1	4,610.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
DCT621S	Documentation	4,600.00
STA621S	Structural Analysis 2	4,600.00
TOTAL 2nd YEAR		55,820.00
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5		
COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE TITLE		
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,150.00
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
WWT611S	Water and Wastewater Treatment 1	4,580.00
SST611S	Structural Steel and Timber Design	4,610.00
RFC611S	Reinforced Concrete Design	4,590.00
PTT611S	Pavement Technology	4,600.00
SEMESTER 6		
WCE620S	Work Integrated Learning	5,440.00
TOTAL 3rd YEAR		30,280.00
FOURTH YEAR		
SEMESTER 7		
COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE TITLE		
CAE711S	Computer Application in Structural Engineering	5,740.00
GMD711S	Geometric Design 2	4,610.00
SWM711S	Solid Waste management	4,970.00
UPD711S	Urban Planning & Design	3,440.00
RDM711S	Reticulation Design & Management	4,580.00
Plus One of the Elective courses		
FTP711S	Fundamentals of Transport Planning	4,590.00
FPC711S	Fundamentals of Prestressed Concrete Design	4,590.00
IWR711S	Integrated Water resource Management	5,930.00
SEMESTER 8		
CED721S	Civil Engineering Design Project	4,580.00
PJM721S	Project Management	4,590.00

	Plus One of the Elective courses	
CMT721S	Construction and Material Technologies	5,740.00
WWT721S	Water and waste water Treatment 2	5,740.00
GMD721S	Geometric Design 3	4,580.00
	TOTAL 4TH YEAR	46,340.00

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING IN CIVIL ENGINEERING **08BCEN**
(Revised 2020)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,800.00
AMC511S	Engeneering Mechanics 114	3,440.00
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,800.00
IED511S	Engineering Drawings 114	4,580.00
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers 114	3,760.00
EAP511S	Enghlish for Academic Purpose	2,150.00

Semester 2

MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,800.00
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	4,590.00
MLS521S	Material Science 124	3,440.00
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	3,440.00
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits 124	4,600.00
IIN521S	Introductory to Industry 4.0	4,600.00
WPR421S	Workshop Practice	3,440.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **51,600.00**

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,800.00
FMC610S	Fluid Mechanics 214	4,590.00
TST610S	Theory of Structures 214	4,580.00
EGY610S	Engineering Geology 214	4,620.00
BMI511S	Introduction to Business	2,150.00
ENS611S	Engineering Surveying 214	3,020.00

SEMESTER 4

STA620S	Structural Analysis 224	4,590.00
GMS620S	Geomechanics 224	4,590.00

SSS621S	Statistics 224	5,740.00
ENH521S	Engineering Hydrology 224	4,600.00
TEM620S	Traffic Engineering 223	4,590.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
	TOTAL 2nd YEAR	54,470.00

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GDT711S	Geometric Design of Transport Infrastructure 315	4,610.00
STA710S	Structural Analysis	4,590.00
GET710S	Geotechnical Engineering 314	4,590.00
RCM710S	Reinforced Concrete and Masonry Design 315	4,590.00
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
WEG711S	Water Engineering 314	5,930.00

SEMESTER 6

ICE712S	Innovation Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,150.00
WRD720S	Water Reticulation Design and Management 324	2,880.00
PTN720S	Pavement Technology 325	4,600.00
GET720S	Geotechnical Engineering 324	4,600.00
STD720S	Structural Design of Steel and Timber 324	4,600.00
CCC720S	Construction Cost Calculation 324	4,600.00

TOTAL 3rd YEAR	52,050.00
-----------------------	------------------

Year 4

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAS810S	Computer Applications in Structural Engineering	5,740.00
WWT711S	Water and waste water treatment 414	4,580.00
ERM811S	Engineering Research Methodology 414	5,740.00
EVE810S	Environmental Engineering 414	5,470.00
CET810S	Civil Engineering Design Project 410	5,740.00
	Plus Any of the following Electives	
CMF810S	Continuum Mechanics and Finite Element	4,590.00
HSS810S	Hydraulic Structures 414	4,590.00
IFM810S	Infrastructure & Facility Management 414	5,740.00
SWM810S	Solid Waste Management 414	4,970.00

SEMESTER 8

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CET820S	Civil Engineering Research Project 420	5,740.00

BCT820S	Building Contract & Tendering 424	5,740.00
EIS820S	Engineering in Society: Ethics, Professionalism 424	5,470.00
PFM821S	Project & Facility Management 425	5,740.00
WCN821S	Work Integrated Learning	5,740.00
	Plus one of the following Elective	
TSS820S	Transport Systems and Structures 424	5,740.00
EID820S	Irrigation and Drainage Engineering 424	5,740.00
GEN821S	Geotechnical Engineering 424	5,520.00
RCD821S	Reinforced Concrete Design 424	5,740.00
	TOTAL 4TH YEAR (URBAN)	69,340.00

DEPARTMENT OF MINING AND PROCESS ENGINEERING

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING : MINING	08BMEG
(Phasing in 2021)	

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
CEN510S	Computing for Engineering 114	3,760.00
IED511S	Introduction to Engineering Drawing 115	4,580.00
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,800.00
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	3,440.00
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,800.00

Semester 2

CODE TITLE	COURSE TITLE	
IIN521S	Introduction to Industry 4.0	4,600.00
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits 124	4,600.00
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	4,590.00
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,800.00
MLS521S	Material Science 124	3,440.00
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	3,440.00
WPR421S	Workshop Practice 120	3,440.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR	51,600.00
-----------------------	------------------

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,800.00

IMM610S	Introduction to Mining and Metallurgy 214	4,620.00
GFE611S	Geology for Engineers 214	4,620.00
ENS611S	Engineering Surveying 214	3,020.00
FMC610S	Fluid Mechanics 214	4,590.00
EMC510S	Electrical Machines 214	4,580.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE

NMS620S	Numerical Methods 224	4,600.00
GMS620S	Geomechanics 224	4,590.00
SSS621S	Statistics 224	5,740.00
MGY621S	Mining Geology 224	4,610.00
MSG621S	Mining Surveying 224	4,610.00
TDN620S	Thermodynamics	4,590.00

TOTAL 2ND YEAR **56,130.00**

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5

COURSE CODE

ORC712S	Operations Research 313	4,610.00
RMC712S	Rock Mechanics 314	4,610.00
UDM711S	Underground Mining 315	4,580.00
SUM710S	Surface Mining 315	4,590.00
GSS712S	Geo Statistics	5,730.00
MPC712S	Mineral Separation Processes 314	4,610.00

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE

MVT721S	Mine Ventilation	4,610.00
MHD721S	Materials Handling 324	4,610.00
REE720S	Rock Engineering 324	4,590.00
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
DBS721S	Drilling and Blasting 324	4,610.00
MLL721S	Mine Laws and Licenses	4,610.00

TOTAL 3RD YEAR **56,070.00**

FOURTH YEAR

SEMESTER 7

COURSE CODE

MRE810S	Mine and Resource Engineering Management 414	5,710.00
COM811S	Computerised Mine Design 414	4,590.00
MPD811S	Mine Planning and Design 415	4,580.00

MEF810S	Mineral Economics and Financial Valuation 413	5,710.00
EVE810S	Environmental Engineering 414	5,470.00
RSS811S	Research Seminars 400	5,710.00

SEMESTER 8 (Compulsory)

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MPJ821S	Mining Research Project 420	4,610.00
MDP821S	Mining Design	4,610.00
SRM820S	Safety and Risk Management	5,710.00
WME821S	Work Integrated Learning 320	4,610.00
Plus one of the following elective courses		
SSM821S	Small Scale Mininf 423	4,610.00
FTM821S	Future Mining	4,610.00
CLM821S	Coal Mining 423	4,610.00
MRM821S	Marine Mining	4,610.00
TOTAL FOURTH YEAR		58,080.00

BACHELOR F ENGINEERING: METALLURGY **08BEMT**
(Revised Programme)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers 114	3,760.00
IED511S	Introduction to Engineering Drawing 115	4,580.00
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,800.00
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	3,440.00
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,800.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IIN521S	Introductory to Industry 4.0	4,600.00
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits 124	4,600.00
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	4,590.00
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,800.00
MLS520S	Materials Science 124	3,440.00
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	3,440.00
WPR421S	Workshop Practice120	3,440.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **51,600.00**

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,800.00
IMM610S	Introduction to Mining and Metallurgy 214	4,620.00
CHY610S	Chemistry 215	4,580.00
FMC610S	Fluid Mechanics	4,590.00
EMC611S	Electrical Machines 214	4,580.00
GMT611S	Geometallurgy 214	4,580.00

SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NMS620S	Numerical Methods 224	4,600.00
TDN620S	Thermo Dynamics 225	4,590.00
PCH602S	Physical Chemistry 223	3,120.00
SSS621S	Statistics 224	5,740.00
TRP620S	Transport Phenomena 225	4,600.00
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	53,710.00

THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MPC711S	Mineral Separation Process 314	4,610.00
HMT711S	Hydrometallurgy 314	4,280.00
PNM711S	Pyrometallurgy of Non-Ferrous Metals 314	4,280.00
PPD711S	Process Plant Design & Economic 315	4,610.00
PDF712S	Phase Diagrams and Forming Processes 314	4,280.00
PIC710S	Process Instrumentation and Control 314	4,600.00

SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MPT721S	Mineral Processing Techniques and Application	4,580.00
HMY720S	Hydrometallurgy 324	4,580.00
ETP720S	Experimental Techniques for Process Engineers	5,740.00
PTD720S	Process Thermodynamics 324	4,610.00
PNM720S	Pyrometallurgy of Ferrous metals 324	4,580.00
MPW721S	Mine and Process Waste Management 314	5,740.00

FOURTH YEAR	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	58,650.00
--------------------	-----------------------	------------------

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
HTM812S	Heat Treatment of Metals 414	4,580.00
CEN811S	Corrosion Engineering 413	4,580.00
MEF812S	Mineral Economics and Financial Valuation 413	5,710.00
MRE812S	Mine and Resource Engineering Management 414	5,710.00
EVE810S	Environmental Engineering 414	5,470.00
RSS811S	Research Seminars 400	5,710.00
<i>Plus two of the following electives:</i>		
CCP820S	Cement and Ceramics Processing 423	5,710.00
MMY821S	Mechanical Metallurgy 423	5,710.00
FFR821S	Fuels, Frunaces and Refractories	5,710.00

SEMESTER 8		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SRM820S	Safety and Risk Management 424	5,710.00
MPP822S	Metallurgical Engineering Research Project 420	5,710.00
MPD821S	Metallurgical Engineering Plant Design Project 420	5,710.00
WME821S	Work Integrated Learning 420	4,610.00
		67,080.00

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	08BECE
(Phased in 2019)	

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers 114	3,760.00
IED511S	introduction to Engineering Drawing 115	4,580.00
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,800.00
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	3,440.00
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,800.00

SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IIN521S	Introductory to Industry 4.0	4,600.00
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits 124	4,600.00
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	4,590.00
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,800.00
MLS521S	Materials Science 124	3,440.00
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	3,440.00
WPR421S	Workshop Practice120	3,440.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR	51,600.00
-----------------------	------------------

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,800.00
CPI610S	Chemical Process Industry and Technologies 214	4,610.00
CHY610S	Chemistry 215	4,580.00
FMC610S	Fluid Mechanics 214	4,590.00
ICE610S	Introduction to Chemical Engineering 214	4,610.00
CPP610S	Chemical Process Principles 214	4,610.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NMS620S	Numerical Methods 224	4,600.00
TDN620S	Thermodynamics 225	4,590.00
CHY620S	Chemistry 223	4,600.00
SSS220S	Statistics 224	4,590.00
TRP620S	Transport Phenomena 225	4,600.00
SYD611S	Sustainability Development	2,150.00

TOTAL 2ND YEAR	54,090.00
-----------------------	------------------

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MIP710S	Mineral Processing 314	4,280.00
HMT710S	Hydrometallurgy 314	4,280.00
RER710S	Reaction Engineering & Reactor Design 314	4,600.00
PPD710S	Process Plant Design & Economics 315	4,600.00
SPC710S	Separation Processes 314	4,280.00
PIC710S	Process Instrumentation and Control 314	4,600.00

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TPP720S	Transport Phenomena 324	4,610.00
PMS720S	Process Modelling, Simulation and Optimisation	4,610.00
ETP720S	Experimental Techniques for Process Engineers	5,740.00
PTD720S	Process Thermodynamics 324	4,610.00
ICE712S	Innovation Creativity & Entrepreneurship	2,150.00
SPC720S	Separation Processes 323	4,280.00

TOTAL 3RD YEAR	54,800.00
-----------------------	------------------

FOURTH YEAR

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE		
BEN810S	Biochemical Engineering 414	5,710.00
SFM810S	Solid Fluid Mechanical Processes 413	5,710.00
MEF810S	Mineral Economics and Financial Valuation 413	5,710.00
MRE810S	Mine and Resource Engineering Management 414	5,710.00
EVE810S	Environmental Engineering 414	5,470.00
Plus ONE of the following Electives		
PRP810S	Petroleum Refining and Petrochemicals	5,710.00
ESR810S	Renewable Energy Systems 415	5,470.00
CSE810S	Colloid Science and Engineering 413	5,710.00
SEMESTER 8		
COURSE CODE		
SRM820S	Safety and Risk Management 424	5,710.00
PED820S	Process Engineering Design Project 420	5,710.00
PER820S	Process Engineering Research Project 420	5,710.00
WCE820S	Work Integrated Learning (Chemical)	5,440.00
Plus ONE of the following Electives		
CCP820S	Cement and Ceramics Processing 423	5,710.00
PMP820S	Polymer and Plastics Technology 423	5,710.00
BTN820S	Biotechnology 423	5,710.00
TOTAL 4TH YEAR +/-		64,460.00

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL, INDUSTRIAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**MECHANICAL AND INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING****BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
(NEW PROGRAMME)****07BMEC**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE		
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
ENM510S	Engineering Mathematics 1	4,580.00
FET510S	Fundamentals of Electrical Technology	4,600.00
WSP510S	Workshop Practice	4,580.00
APP510S	Applied Physics & Chemistry	3,120.00
CFT510S	Computing Technologists	4,580.00

SEMESTER 2**COURSE CODE****COURSE TITLE**

ENM520S	Engineering Mathematics 2	4,580.00
IED520S	Introduction to Engineering Drawing	4,580.00
EAI520S	Electronics and Instrumentation	4,580.00
EMT520S	Engineering Materials Technologies	4,580.00
EMS520S	Engineering Mechanics (Statics)	4,590.00
PFT520S	Programming for Technologists	4,580.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **51,100.00**

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EMD610S	Engineering Mechanics (Dynamics)	4,600.00
ENM610S	Engineering Mathematics 3	4,580.00
DME610S	Design of Machine Elements 1	4,600.00
FDM610S	Fluid Mechanics	4,590.00
MCM610S	Mechanics of Materials 1	3,440.00
TMD610S	Thermodynamics	4,600.00

SEMESTER 4	COURSE TITLE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DME620S	Design of Machine Elements 2	4,600.00
COS620S	Control Systems	5,710.00
MCM620S	Mechanics of Materials 2	3,440.00
HTR620S	Heat Transfer	4,580.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
TMC620S	Theory of Machines	4,610.00

TOTAL 2ND YEAR **56,950.00**

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WME610S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	5,440.00
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00

SEMESTER 6	COURSE TITLE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MEP720S	Mechanical Engineering Project 1	5,710.00
MDP720S	Mechanical Design Project	4,600.00
HVA720S	Heating, Ventilation, Airconditioning and Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	4,600.00
ICE712S	Plus ONE of the following Elective courses	2,150.00
CFD720S	Computational Fluid Dynamics	3,160.00
MMT720S	Modern Manufacturing Technologies	4,430.00

	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	31,240.00
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MEP710S	Mechanical Engineering Project 2	5,710.00
MTE710S	Maintenance Engineering	4,580.00
RES710S	Renewable Energy Systems	4,770.00
	Plus ONE of the following Elective courses	
AME710S	Automotive Engineering	3,300.00
MVN710S	Mechanical Vibration and Noise 4	5,710.00
	TOTAL 4TH YEAR	22,930.00

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING **07BMEC**
(Revised - Phased in 2019)

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
ENM510S	Engineering Mathematics 1	4,580.00
FET510S	Fundamentals of Electrical Technology	4,600.00
WSP510S	Workshop Practice	4,580.00
APP510S	Applied Physics & Chemistry	3,120.00
CFT510S	Computing Technologists	4,580.00
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ENM520S	Engineering Mathematics 2	4,580.00
IED520S	Introduction to Engineering Drawing	4,580.00
EAI520S	Electronics and Instrumentation	4,580.00
EMT520S	Engineering Materials Technologies	4,580.00
EMS520S	Engineering Mechanics (Statics)	4,590.00
PFT520S	Programming for Technologists	4,580.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	51,100.00

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EMD610S	Engineering Mechanics (Dynamics)	4,600.00
ENM610S	Engineering Mathematics 3	4,580.00
DME610S	Design of Machine Elements 1	4,600.00

FDM610S	Fluid Mechanics	4,590.00
MCM610S	Mechanics of Materials 1	3,440.00
TMD610S	Thermodynamics	4,600.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DME620S	Design of Machine Elements 2	4,600.00
COS620S	Control Systems	5,710.00
MCM620S	Mechanics of Materials 2	3,440.00
HTR620S	Heat Transfer	4,580.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
TMC620S	Theory of Machines	4,610.00
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		56,950.00

SEMESTER 5

COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE	
WME610S	COURSE TITLE	2,160.00
SYD611S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	5,440.00
	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MEP720S	Mechanical Engineering Project 1	5,710.00
MDP720S	Mechanical Design Project	4,600.00
HVA720S	Heating, Ventilation, Airconditioning and	4,600.00
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	2,150.00
Plus ONE of the following Elective courses		
CFD720S	Computational Fluid Dynamics	3,160.00
MMT720S	Modern Manufacturing Technologies	4,430.00
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		31,240.00

SEMESTER 7

COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE	
MEP710S	COURSE TITLE	2,160.00
MTE710S	Mechanical Engineering Project 2	5,710.00
RES710S	Maintenance Engineering	4,580.00
	Renewable Energy Systems	4,770.00
Plus ONE of the following Elective courses		
AME710S	Automotive Engineering	3,300.00
MVN710S	Mechanical Vibration and Noise 4	5,710.00
TOTAL 4TH YEAR		22,930.00

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN MARINE ENGINEERING
(Not offered in 2024)

07BTME

YEAR 1	(at NUST, Windhoek)	
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
ENM510S	Engineering Mathematics 1	4,580.00
FET510S	Fundamentals of Electrical Technology	4,600.00
WSP510S	Workshop Practice	4,580.00
APC110S	Applied Physics & Chemistry	3,800.00
CFT510S	Computing Technologists	4,580.00

SEMESTER 2 (at NUST, Windhoek)

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ENM520S	Engineering Mathematics 2	4,580.00
IED520S	Introduction to Engineering Drawing	4,580.00
EAI520S	Electronics and Instrumentation	4,580.00
EMT520S	Engineering Materials Technologies	4,580.00
EMS520S	Engineering Mechanics (Statics)	4,590.00
TFL520S	Thermofluids	4,570.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **53,930.00**

Year 2 (at NUST)

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EMD610S	Engineering Mechanics (Dynamics)	4,600.00
MCM610S	Mechanics of Materials	3,440.00
EPN510S	Electric Power Engineering 1	4,600.00
IAA520S	Instrumentation and Automation	4,600.00
HAP520S	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	4,600.00
PAP520S	Pumps and Piping	4,600.00
TES520S	Turbine Engineering and Operational Safety	4,600.00

SEMESTER 4 (at NAMFI)

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MEK520S	Marine Engineering Knowledge 3	4,580.00
MTS520S	Ship's Machinery and Technical Systems 3	5,050.00
OBT520S	On-board Training	4,580.00
MTS510S	Ship's Machinery and Technical Systems 1&2	5,050.00
MEK511S	Marine Engineering Knowledge 2	4,580.00

TOTAL 2ND YEAR	57,040.00
-----------------------	------------------

Year 3

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WME610S	Work Intergrated learning	5,440.00

TOTAL 3RD YEAR	7,600.00
-----------------------	-----------------

YEAR 3 & 4

AT SAMK, Finland
contact Dept for further information

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING: MECHANICAL	08BEME
(Revised in 2016)	

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,800.00
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	3,440.00
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,800.00
IED511S	Engineering Drawings 115	4,580.00
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers 114	3,760.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,800.00
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	4,590.00
MLS521S	Materials Science 124	3,440.00
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	3,440.00
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits 124	4,600.00
IIN521S	Introductory to Industry 4.0	4,600.00
WPR421S	Workshop Practice 120	3,440.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR	51,600.00
-----------------------	------------------

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,800.00
FMC610S	Fluid Mechanics 214	4,590.00
PFE610S	Programming for Engineers 214	4,590.00
MOM610S	Mechanics of Materials 214	4,400.00

EMC610S	Electrical Machines 214	4,400.00
EMC611S	Engineering Mechanics 213	4,580.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NMS620S	Numerical Methods 224	4,600.00
EMC620S	Engineering Mechanics 224	4,600.00
SSS621S	Statistics 224	5,740.00
TDN620S	Thermodynamics 225	4,590.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
POD620S	Principles of Design 224	4,590.00
ETR620S	Electronics 224	4,600.00
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		62,680.00

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MOM710S	Mechanics of Materials 314	4,580.00
TFL710S	Thermofluids 314	4,580.00
EXM710S	Experimental Methods 315	4,580.00
SYM710S	Systems Modelling 313	4,580.00
MPS710S	Manufacturing Processes 313	4,580.00
MAD710S	Machine Design 315	4,580.00

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CNS720S	Control Systems 324	4,580.00
TOM720S	Theory of Machines 324	4,580.00
HTF720S	Heat Transfer 324	4,580.00
ICE712S	Innovation Creativity & Enterprise	2,150.00
VAN720S	Vibration and Noise 324	4,580.00
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		52,260.00

FOURTH YEAR

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DSP810S	Design Project 419	5,440.00
EVE810S	Environmental Engineering 415	5,470.00
ERM810S	Engineering Research Methods 414	5,440.00
ETM810S	Engineering and Technology Management 414	4,600.00
Elective - choose ONE of the following courses:		

ESR810S	Renewable Energy Systems 415	5,470.00
CAM810S	Computer Aided Manufacturing 415	5,440.00
MTS810S	Mechatronics 415	5,710.00

SEMESTER 8

COURSE CODE

MCP820S	Mechanical Project 424	5,740.00
EIS820S	Engineer-in-Society: Ethic, Professionalism 424	5,470.00
WME820S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	5,440.00
Elective - choose ONE of the following courses:		
PPT820S	Power Plant Technology 425	5,440.00
CPN820S	Cleaner Production	5,440.00
MPA820S	Microprocessor Applications 425	5,440.00

TOTAL 4TH YEAR **50,910.00**

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING: INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING **08BIND**
(Phased in 2016)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
Course Code		
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,800.00
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	3,440.00
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,800.00
IED511S	Engineering Drawing 115	4,580.00
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers 114	3,760.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00

Semester 2

MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,800.00
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	4,590.00
MLS521S	Materials Science 124	3,440.00
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	3,440.00
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits 124	4,600.00
IIN521S	Introductory to Industry 4.0	4,600.00
WPR421S	Workshop Practice 120	3,440.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **51,600.00**

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE		
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,800.00

FMC610S	Fluid Mechanics 214	4,590.00
PFE610S	Programming for Engineers 214	4,590.00
MOM610S	Mechanics of Materials 214	4,580.00
EMC610S	Engineering Mechanics 213	4,580.00
EMC611S	Electrical Machines 214	4,580.00

Semester 4

NMS620S	Numerical Methods 224	4,600.00
EMC620S	Engineering Mechanics 224	4,600.00
SSS621S	Statistics 224	5,740.00
TDN620S	Thermodynamics 225	4,590.00
POD620S	Principles of Design 224	4,590.00
ETR620S	Electronics 224	4,600.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00

TOTAL 2ND YEAR **63,040.00**

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE		
SSM710S	Systems Simulation Modelling 314	2,150.00
IEM710S	Industrial Ergonomics 314	4,590.00
MFS710S	Manufacturing Systems 314	4,590.00
QEN710S	Quality Engineering 314	4,590.00
OMM710S	Optimisation Methods 314	4,590.00
MPS710S	Manufacturing Processes 313	4,580.00
EEC710S	Engineering Economics 314	4,590.00

Semester 6

IED720S	Industrial Engineering Design 324	5,710.00
ILG720S	Industrial Logistics 324	5,710.00
PPC720S	Process Planning and Cost Estimation 414	5,710.00
ACM721S	Accounting and Management 324	2,150.00
ICE712S	Innovation Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,150.00
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00

TOTAL 3RD YEAR **55,420.00**

FOURTH YEAR

Semester 7	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE		
IDP810S	Industrial Design Project 414	5,740.00
EVE810S	Environmental Engineering 414	5,470.00
OMM810S	Optimisation Methods 414	5,740.00

ERM810S	Engineering Research Methodology 414	5,440.00
ETM810S	Engineering and Technology Management 414	4,600.00
Semester 8		
IEP820S	Industrial Engineering Project 420	5,740.00
POM820S	Production and Operations Management 414	5,740.00
EIS820S	Engineer-in-Society: Ethics, Professionalism 424	5,470.00
WME820S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	5,440.00
TOTAL 4TH YEAR		51,540.00

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING 35BELL **35BELL**

(Phasing out in 2025

NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ENGINEERING: ELECTRONIC

S1

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE		
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
DEL1100	Digital Electronics1	4,600.00
ELE111S	Electrical Engineering 1 **	4,600.00
ELC1100	Electronics 1 **	4,600.00
ITD012S	Engineering Graphics*	2,670.00
MAT111S	Mathematics 1	2,670.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00

S2

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SSS621S	Applied Programming	5,740.00
DEL1200	Digital Electronics 2 **	4,590.00
ELE120S	Electrical Engineering 2 **	4,590.00
ELC1200	Electronics 2 **	4,600.00
MAT120S	Mathematics 2 **	2,670.00
PRJ110S	Projects 1	4,600.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **54,570.00**

P1

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE		
LPR2100	Electronic Engineering Practice 1	4,600.00

P2**SEMESTER 4**

LPR2200	Electronic Engineering Practice 2	4,600.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	11,360.00

S3

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CEL1300	Communication Electronics 2	4,600.00
CTS210S	Control Systems 2	4,600.00
DPJ310S	Design Projects 3A	2,340.00
ECD310S	Electronic Design 3A	4,920.00
MAT311S	Mathematics 3	2,670.00
MIC310S	Micro Controller Applications 3A	4,600.00
PRJ210S	Projects 2	4,580.00

S4**SEMESTER 6**

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DPJ320S	Design Projects 3 B	2,340.00
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,150.00
And any FOUR of the following ELECTIVES:		
AUT3300	Automation 3	4,600.00
CTS310S	Control Systems 3	4,600.00
EMA3400	Electrical Machines 3	4,600.00
EPR3400	Electrical Protection 3	4,600.00
ECD320S	Electronic Design 3B	4,590.00
HFE1300	High Frequency Engineering 3	4,590.00
MIC320S	Micro Controller Application 3B	4,580.00
PEL3300	Power Electronics 3	4,580.00

TOTAL 3RD YEAR **53,360.00**

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING**(B.Tech.: Electronic)**

AFTER COMPLETION OF NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ENGINEERING: ELECTRONIC **35BELL**

S5

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ESD410S	Electronic System Design 4	5,710.00
IPJ410S	Industrial Project 4A	5,710.00

MAT410S	Mathematics 4	3,250.00
---------	---------------	----------

S5
SEMESTER 8

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IPJ410S	Industrial Project 4A	5,710.00
	Any ONE of the following (Sequence choice)	
CTS410S	Control Systems 4	5,340.00
ECC410S	Electronic Communications 4	5,720.00
MSA410S	Micro Controller Systems Applications 4	5,710.00
	Any ONE of the following but not the same as a	
CTS410S	Control Systems 4	5,340.00
EMG410S	Energy Management 4	5,710.00
EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	5,740.00
ECC410S	Electronic Communications 4	5,720.00
MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	5,710.00
MSA410S	Micro Controller Systems Applications 4	5,710.00
REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	5,710.00
REL410S	Radio Engineering 4	5,720.00
	TOTAL 4TH YEAR	34,000.00

S6
SEMESTER 9
COURSE CODE

	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
	COURSE TITLE	
	Any ONE of the following (Sequence choice):	
DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	5,710.00
DCM410S	Digital Communications 4	5,710.00
FLD410S	Field Programmable Logic	5,710.00
	Any ONE of the following but not the same as	
DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	5,710.00
DCM410S	Digital Communications 4	5,710.00
EMG410S	Energy Management 4	5,710.00
EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	5,740.00
FLD410S	Field Programmable Logic Device Application 4	5,710.00
MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	5,710.00
REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	5,710.00
REL410S	Radio Engineering 4	5,720.00

SEMESTER 10
COURSE CODE

	COURSE TITLE	
IPJ420S	Industrial Project 4B	5,350.00
	Any ONE of the following but not the same as	

DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	5,710.00
DCM410S	Digital Communications 4	5,710.00
EMG410S	Energy Management 4	5,710.00
EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	5,740.00
FLD410S	Field Programmable Logic Device Applications 4	5,710.00
MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	5,710.00
REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	5,710.00
REL410S	Radio Engineering 4	5,720.00
TOTAL 5TH YEAR		36,080.00

NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ENGINEERING: POWER **35BPEN**
(Old Programme, Phasing out in 2025)

S1

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE		
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
DEL1100	Digital Electronics1	4,600.00
ELE111S	Electrical Engineering 1 **	4,600.00
ELC1100	Electronics 1 **	4,600.00
ITD012S	Engineering Graphics*	2,670.00
MAT111S	Mathematics 1	2,670.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00

S2

SEMESTER 2	COURSE TITLE	
COURSE CODE		
APR520S	Applied Programming	4,580.00
ELE120S	Electrical Engineering 2 **	4,590.00
EMA120S	Electronics Machines 2 **	4,600.00
ELC1200	Electronics 2 **	4,600.00
MAT120S	Mathematics 2 **	2,670.00
PRJ110S	Projects 1	4,600.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **53,420.00**

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE		
EPR2100	Electrical Engineering Practice 1	4,590.00

SEMESTER 4

EPR2200	Electrical Engineering Practice 2	4,610.00
---------	-----------------------------------	----------

TOTAL 2ND YEAR	11,360.00
THIRD YEAR	
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE 2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE
EMS1100	Engineering Mechanics 4,590.00
CTS210S	Control Systems 2 4,600.00
DPJ310S	Design Projects 3A 2,340.00
ELD3300	Electrical Distribution 3 4,580.00
PEN310S	Power Engineering 3 4,580.00
PRJ210S	Projects 2 4,580.00
MAT311S	Mathematics 3 2,670.00
SEMESTER 6	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE
DPJ320S	Design Projects 3 B 2,340.00
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship 2,150.00
And any FOUR of the following ELECTIVES:	
AUT3300	Automation 3 4,600.00
CEL1300	Communication Electronics 2 4,600.00
CTS310S	Control Systems 3 4,600.00
EMA3400	Electrical Machines 3 4,600.00
EPR3400	Electrical Protection 3 4,600.00
ECD320S	Electronic Design 3B 4,590.00
HFE1300	High Frequency Engineering 3 4,590.00
MIC320S	Micro Controller Application 3B 4,580.00
PEL3300	Power Electronics 3 4,580.00
TOTAL 3RD YEAR	52,990.00
FOURTH YEAR	
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE 2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE
IPJ410S	Industrial Project 4A 5,710.00
MAT410S	Mathematics 4 3,250.00
POS410S	Power Systems 4 5,710.00
SEMESTER 8	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE
IPJ410S	Industrial Project 4A 5,710.00
Any ONE of the following (Sequence Choice)	
CTS410S	Control Systems 4 5,340.00
EPR410S	Electrical Protection 4A 5,710.00

	Any ONE of the following but not the same as a	
CTS410S	Control Systems 4	5,340.00
EMA410S	Electrical Machines 4	5,710.00
EPR410S	Electrical Protection 4A	5,710.00
EMG410S	Energy Management 4	5,710.00
EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	5,740.00
HVE410S	High Voltage Engineering 4	5,710.00
IPE410S	Industrial Power Engineering 4	5,710.00
PEL410S	Power Electronics 4	5,710.00
MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	5,710.00
REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	5,710.00

TOTAL 4TH YEAR **33,590.00**

S6

SEMESTER 9	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE		
	COURSE TITLE	
	Any ONE of the following Sequence choice	
DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	5,710.00
EPR420S	Electrical Protection 4B	5,490.00
Any ONE of the following but not the same as a		
DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	5,710.00
EMA410S	Electrical Machines 4	5,710.00
EPR420S	Electrical Protection 4B	5,490.00
EMG410S	Engergy Management 4	5,710.00
EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	5,740.00
HVE410S	High Voltage Engineering 4	5,710.00
IPE410S	Industrial Power Engineering 4	5,710.00
PEL410S	Power Electronics 4	5,710.00
MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	5,710.00
REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	5,710.00

SEMESTER 10

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IPJ420S	Industrial Project 4B	5,350.00
Any ONE of the following but not the same as a		
DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	5,710.00
EMA410S	Electrical Machines 4	5,710.00
EPR420S	Electrical Protection 4B	5,490.00
EMG410S	Engergy Management 4	5,710.00
EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	5,740.00
HVE410S	High Voltage Engineering 4	5,710.00
IPE410S	Industrial Power Engineering 4	5,710.00
PEL410S	Power Electronics 4	5,710.00

MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	5,710.00
REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	5,710.00
	TOTAL 5TH YEAR	30,130.00

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING: ELECTRONICS & TELECOMMUNICATIONS **08BEET**
(Phased in 2017)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,800.00
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	3,440.00
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,800.00
IED511S	Engineering Drawing 115	4,580.00
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers 114	3,760.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,800.00
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry	4,590.00
MLS521S	Materials Science 124	3,440.00
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	3,440.00
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits	4,600.00
IIN521S	Introductory to Industry 4.0 124	4,600.00
WPR421S	Workshop Practice 120	3,440.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **51,600.00**

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,800.00
ADS611S	Analogue Electronics Devices and Systems 215	5,740.00
PFE610S	Programming for Engineers 214	4,590.00
AEP611S	Advanced Electrical Principles 215	2,150.00
EMC611S	Electrical Machines 214	4,580.00
ECV611S	Energy Conversion 215	3,800.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NMS620S	Numerical Methods	4,600.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00

SSS621S	Statistics 224	5,740.00
DEC621S	Digital Electronic Circuits 225	4,310.00
AED621S	Analog Electronic Design 225	4,590.00
SAS620S	Signals and Systems	4,600.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	56,100.00

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CCN611S	Computer Communication Networks 315	4,310.00
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	2,150.00
ACT711S	Analogue Communication Techniques and Systems	4,310.00
SYM710S	Systems Modelling 313	4,580.00
CAM711S	Computer Architecture and Microprocessors 315	4,310.00
MAI711S	Measurements and Instrumentation	4,310.00
WET711S	Work Integrated Learning - Electronics &	5,710.00

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,150.00
CNS720S	Control Systems 324	4,580.00
MCA721S	Microcontroller Applications 325	4,310.00
DCT721S	Digital Communication Techniques	4,310.00
EEM721S	Engineering Electromagnetics	4,310.00
DSP721S	Digital Signal Processing 324	4,310.00

TOTAL 3RD YEAR **57,960.00**

FOURTH YEAR

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ETM810S	Engineering and Technology Management	4,600.00
MWE811S	Microwave Engineering 414	4,610.00
ECD811S	Electronic Design Project 415	4,610.00
OCS811S	Optical Communication Systems 424	4,610.00
ERM810S	Engineering Research Methodology 414	5,440.00
	Plus one electives of the following	
RAE811S	Renewable Energy 415	5,710.00
DCS811S	Digital Control Systems 425	5,710.00
INR820S	Intelligent Robotics	5,710.00

SEMESTER 8

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ETP821S	Electronic & Telecommunication Project	5,710.00
EIS820S	Engineer-in-Society: Ethics, Professional 424	5,470.00
MCS821S	Mobile Communication Systems 414	5,710.00
	TOTAL 4TH YEAR	48,630.00

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING **07BELL**
(New Programme - Phased in 2020)

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ANE511S	Analogue Electronics 115	4,600.00
EEF511S	Electronical Engineering Fundamentals 115	4,600.00
ENM510S	Engineering Mathematics 1	4,580.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
FPG511S	Fundamentals of Programming 114	4,600.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	45,670.00

YEAR 2	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DGE511S	Digital Electronics 215	4,600.00
ECC511S	Electronic Circuit CAD and Simulations 214	4,600.00
ECD611S	Electronic Circuit Design 215	5,710.00
EPJ511S	Electronic Projects 213	4,600.00
ENM610S	Engineering Mathematics 3	4,580.00
IED520S	Introduction to Engineering Drawing	4,580.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00

SEMESTER 4	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CCE620S	Communication Electronics 224	4,600.00
COS620S	Control Systems	5,710.00
ECD621S	Electronic Circuit Design 225	5,710.00

EPJ621S	Electronic Projects 223	4,600.00
IED520S	Introduction to Engineering Drawing	4,580.00
MCA621S	Microcontroller Application 224	4,600.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	66,070.00

YEAR 3

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CCE611S	Communication Electronics 314	4,600.00
IUT611S	Industrial Automation 314	4,580.00
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	2,150.00
MCA611S	Microcontroller Applications 314	4,600.00
SYD611S	Sustainability	2,150.00

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE	
SEMESTER 6	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DPJ621S	Design Project 322	2,340.00
WEL621S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	5,710.00

TOTAL 3RD YEAR **28,290.00**

YEAR 4

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DCN711S	Data Communication and Networks 414	4,600.00
ESD711S	Electronic Systems Design 414	4,600.00
ITG711S	Internet of Things 414	4,600.00
	PLUS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING STRAND ELECTIVE	
	Communication Systems Strand:	
WCS711S	Wireless Communication Systems 414	4,600.00
OCT711S	Optoelectronic Technology 414	4,600.00
	Embedded Systems Strand:	
ESS711S	Embedded Systems 414	4,600.00
AIC711S	Artificial Intelligence 414	4,600.00

SEMESTER 8

COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE	
SEMESTER 8	REGISTRATION FEE	
ENE620S	Engineering Ethics 423	4,600.00
PJM721S	Project Management 423	4,590.00
IDP711S	Industrial Design Project	5,740.00

TOTAL 4TH YEAR **40,090.00**

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN POWER ENGINEERING
(New Programme, Phased in 2020)

07BPEN

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ANE511S	Analogue Electronics 115	4,600.00
EEF511S	Electronical Engineering Fundamentals 115	4,600.00
ENM510S	Engineering Mathematics 1	4,580.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
FPG511S	Fundamentals of Programming 114	4,600.00
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ANE521S	Analogue Electronics 125	4,600.00
APP521S	Applied Programming 124	4,600.00
DGE521S	Digital Electronics 125	4,600.00
ECA521S	Electrical Circuit Analysis 125	4,600.00
ENM520S	Engineering Mathematics 2	4,580.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	45,670.00
YEAR 2		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EIW511S	Electrical Installation and Workshop Technology	5,740.00
ETD611S	Electrical Transmission and Distribution 214	5,740.00
ENM610S	Engineering Mathematics 3	4,580.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
IED520S	Introduction to Engineering Drawing	4,580.00
IMT611S	Introduction to Measurement and	4,310.00
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE	
	COURSE TITLE	
COS620S	Control Systems	5,710.00
EMS521S	Electrical Machines 224	4,600.00
MCA621S	Microcontroller Application 225	4,600.00
PED621S	Power Electronics and Drives 224	5,710.00
PPL621S	Power Engineering Principles and Lightning 224	5,710.00
IED520S	Introduction to Engineering Drawing	4,580.00

TOTAL 2ND YEAR	63,460.00
-----------------------	------------------

YEAR 3

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ELM611S	Electrical Machines 314	4,580.00
ELP611S	Electrical Protection 314	5,710.00
IUT611S	Industrial Automation 314	4,580.00
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	2,150.00
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DPJ621S	Design Project 322	2,340.00
WPE621S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	5,710.00

TOTAL 3RD YEAR	29,380.00
-----------------------	------------------

YEAR 4

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PSS711S	Power Systems 414	5,710.00
PSA711S	Power Systems Analysis and Simulation 414	5,740.00
PWP711S	Power Systems Protection 414	5,740.00
RET711S	Renewable Energy Technology 414	5,710.00
	PLUS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ELECTIVE	
HVE711S	High Voltage Engineering 414	5,710.00
MTE711S	Maintenance Engineering 414	5,710.00

SEMESTER 8

COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE	
	COURSE TITLE	
ENE620S	Engineering Ethics 423	4,600.00
IDP711S	Industrial Design Project 422	5,740.00
PJM721S	Project Management 423	4,590.00
	PLUS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ELECTIVE	
EBS721S	Electrical Building Services Design 424	5,710.00
SEA721S	Ship Electrical Systems and Automation	5,710.00

TOTAL 4TH YEAR	51,410.00
-----------------------	------------------

BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL POWER ENGINEERING	08BEEP
(Phased in 2017)	

FIRST YEAR		
Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,800.00
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	3,440.00
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,800.00
IED511S	Engineering Drawing 115	4,580.00
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers 114	3,760.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
Semester 2		
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,800.00
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	4,590.00
MLS521S	Materials Science 124	3,440.00
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	3,440.00
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits	4,600.00
IIN521S	Introductory to Industry	4,600.00
WPR421S	Workshop Practice 120	3,440.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	51,600.00
SECOND YEAR		
Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics	3,800.00
ADS611S	Analogue Electronic Device & Systems	5,740.00
PFE610S	Programming for Engineers 214	4,590.00
ECV611S	Energy Conversion 215	3,800.00
EMC611S	Electrical Machines	4,580.00
AEP611S	Advanced Electrical Principles 215	2,150.00
Semester 4		
NMS620S	Numerical Methods	4,600.00
DEC621S	Digital Electronic Principles 215	4,310.00
SSS621S	Statistics 224	5,740.00
TDN620S	Thermodynamics	4,590.00
AED621S	Analogue Electronics 225	4,590.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	56,090.00
THIRD YEAR		
Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
MAI711S	Measurement and Instrumentation	4,310.00

CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	2,150.00
PST711S	Power Systems 315	5,740.00
EMC711S	Electrical Machines 315	4,610.00
SYM710S	Systems Modelling 313	4,580.00
ATM711S	Automation 315	4,580.00
SYD611S	Sustainability Development	2,150.00
WEP711S	Work Integrated Learning: Electrical Power Eng	5,740.00

Semester 6

EEM721S	Engineering Electromagnetics	4,310.00
CNS720S	Control Systems 324	4,580.00
MMS721S	Microprocessor and Microcontroller Systems	4,570.00
ICE712S	Innovation Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,150.00
PSD721S	Power Semiconductor Devices	4,570.00
PST721S	Power Systems	5,740.00

TOTAL 3RD YEAR **61,940.00**

FOURTH YEAR

Semester 7	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
ETM810S	Engineering and Technology	4,600.00
EDP811S	Electrical Design Project 419	4,610.00
ERM810S	Engineering Research Methodology	5,440.00
ETD811S	Electric Devices	5,740.00

Plus any TWO of the following from any Strand:

Electric Power & Energy Systems Strand

TDN811S	Transmission & Distribution Networks 425	4,610.00
RAE811S	Renewable Energy 415	5,710.00
POS811S	Power System Operation & Control	4,590.00
EMM811S	Energy Management	4,610.00
HVE811S	High Voltage Engineering 415	5,710.00

Electric Drives, Automation and Control Strand:

ETM811S	Electrical Machines 415	5,710.00
ATS811S	Automation 415	2,880.00
DCS811S	Digital Control Systems 425	5,710.00

Semester 8

EPP821S	Electrical Power Project 421	5,840.00
EIS820S	Engineering-in-Society: Ethics and Professionalism	5,470.00
PSP821S	Power Systems Protection 425	3,760.00

TOTAL 4TH YEAR **47,940.00**

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION**BACHELOR OF ARCHITECTURE** **07BARC****FIRST YEAR**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ARD511S	Architectural Design 1A	3,170.00
ABS511S	Applied Building Science	2,970.00
ACC511S	Architecture in Context	3,000.00
GPC511S	Graphics and Communication	3,000.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ARD521S	Architectural Design 1B	3,170.00
CST521S	Construction Technology 1	3,000.00
LSC521S	Landscape and Context	2,380.00
ATD521S	Architectural Drafting	3,160.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
VTS521S	Vertical Studio 1	3,020.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **38,800.00****SECOND YEAR**

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ARD611S	Architectural Design 2A	3,170.00
CST611S	Construction Technology 2	3,000.00
AAD611S	Architecture and Discourse	3,000.00
CAD611S	Computer Aided Drafting and Visualisation	3,000.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ARD621S	Architectural Design 2B	3,160.00
BDS621S	Building Structures	3,030.00
HEL621S	Housing and Everyday Life	3,160.00
ISM520S	Introduction to Survey and Mapping	3,020.00
VSD521S	Vertical Studio 2	3,020.00

TOTAL 2ND YEAR **31,870.00**

THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIA711S	Work Integrated Learning	4,340.00
 SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ARD721S	Architectural Design 3	3,170.00
EAS721S	Environment and Services	3,030.00
PUD721S	Principles of Urban Design	3,020.00
CGI721S	Computer Generated Imagery	3,020.00
VTS621S	Vertical Studio 3	2,130.00
 TOTAL 3RD YEAR		20,870.00

QUANTITY SURVEYING

BACHELOR OF QUANTITY SURVEYING		07BOQS
 FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ABS511S	Applied Building Science	2,970.00
MSS511S	Mathematics & Statistics for Spatial Science	3,060.00
PAD511S	Principles of Architectural Design	3,020.00
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,150.00
TQS511S	Theory of Quantity Surveying	3,020.00
 SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CST521S	Construction Technology 1	3,000.00
CLR521S	Construction Legislation and Regulations	3,020.00
POM521S	Principles of Management	3,020.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	2,150.00
 TOTAL 1ST YEAR		34,050.00

 SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BEL611S	Building and Engineering Law	3,020.00
CSE611S	Construction Economics	3,020.00

CST611S	Construction Technology 2	3,000.00
MSM511S	Measurement 1	3,020.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE

BDS621S	Building Structures	3,030.00
CAQ621S	Computer Applications for Quantity Surveying	3,030.00
ISM520S	Introduction to Survey and Mapping	3,020.00
EAS621S	Environment and Services	3,020.00
MSM621S	Measurement 2	3,030.00

TOTAL 2ND YEAR **34,790.00**

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5

COURSE CODE

WQS711S	Work Integrated Learning, Quantity Surveying	4,340.00
---------	--	----------

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE

CPM721S	Construction Project Management	3,460.00
MSM721S	Measurement 3	3,460.00
QSP721S	Quantity Surveying Project	4,340.00
CSA621S	Construction Accounting	3,460.00
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00

TOTAL 3RD YEAR **21,220.00**

DEPARTMENT OF SPATIAL PLANNING

BACHELOR OF URBAN AND REGIONAL PLANNING

07BURP

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1

COURSE CODE

CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,760.00
ILP511S	Introduction to Land Use Planning and	2,900.00
GPC511S	Graphics and Communications	3,000.00
GFP510S	Geography for Planners	3,020.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
GES512S	Geographical Information Systems 1	3,020.00
ISM520S	Introduction to Surveying and Mapping	3,020.00
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,990.00
LHC520S	Livelihoods and Community Development	3,060.00
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		35,560.00
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PWR611S	Professional Writing	2,150.00
CEP610S	Civil Engineering for Planning	3,060.00
CCS611S	Critical City Structure and Components	3,030.00
CAD510S	Computer Aided Drafting	3,020.00
CTM611S	Cartography and Map Visualisation	3,000.00
DVE510S	Development Economics	3,050.00
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES612S	Geographical Information Systems 2	3,020.00
IRF620S	Institutional and Regulatory Framework	3,060.00
PLP621S	Principle and Guidelines for Layout Planning	3,020.00
SHP621S	Settlement History and Planning Theory	3,060.00
ISP620S	Introduction to Society and Planning	3,060.00
PAR610S	Participatory Planning Methods	2,940.00
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		37,630.00
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PNH610S	Planning for Housing	3,060.00
INS710S	Introduction to Spatial Planning Research	2,940.00
EVP510S	Environmental Planning	3,030.00
CAC610S	Comparative African Cities	3,060.00
DSS710S	Demography and Statistics for Spatial Planners	2,940.00
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SSP720S	Sustainable Settlement Planning	3,020.00
DPP720S	Development Policies and Processes	3,030.00
PUD721S	Principles of Urban Design	3,020.00

YEAR COURSES		
WLD701Y	Disaster Risk Management	3,350.00
WUR701Y	Organization & Operational Management	3,350.00
WCB701Y		3,490.00
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		36,450.00

BACHELOR OF TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING **07BTAR**

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
ISO511S	Introduction to Sociology	2,150.00
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,760.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
PMI511S	Principles of Economics	2,150.00
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning & Management	3,020.00
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ISM520S	Introduction to Survey and Mapping	3,020.00
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,990.00
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	3,020.00
LED520S	Local Economics Development	3,030.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
ICT521S	Information Competence (if not yet taken)	5,440.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **43,090.00**

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PWR611S	Professional Writing	2,150.00
CCS611S	Critical City Structure and Components	3,030.00
CEP610S	Civil Engineering for Planning	3,060.00
CAD510S	Computer Aided Drafting	3,020.00
IAS501S	Introduction to Statistics	2,410.00
WPM601Y	WIL - Planning Participatory Methods	3,060.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IRF620S	Institutional and Regulatory Framework	3,060.00

ISP620S	Introduction to Society and Planning	3,060.00
PLP621S	Principle and Guidelines for Layout Planning	3,020.00
SHP621S	Settlement History and Planning Theory	3,060.00
RDT620S	Rural Development Tools & Techniques	3,020.00

TOTAL 2ND YEAR **34,110.00**

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE		
PNH610S	Planning for Housing	3,060.00
CAC610S	Comparative African Cities	3,060.00
EVP510S	Environment Planning	3,030.00
WLD711S	WIL- Layout Drafting Studio	3,060.00
DPS610S	Demography and Population Studies	3,060.00
WCB701Y	WIL-Community Based Project	3,490.00

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainability & Development	2,150.00
PUD721S	Principles of Urban Design	3,020.00
LUD722S	Land Use and Development	3,020.00
SSP720S	Sustainable Settlement Planning	3,020.00
DPP720S	Development Policies and Processes	3,030.00

TOTAL 3RD YEAR **35,160.00**

BACHELOR OF REGIONAL AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT **07BORR**
(Phasing in 2024)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE		
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,760.00
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	2,150.00
PLU411S	Principles of Language Use	2,150.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning & Management	3,020.00
ITP511S	Introduction to Public Management	2,670.00
GFP510S	Geography for Planners	3,020.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES511S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,900.00

EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
ISM520S	Introduction to Surveying and Mapping	3,020.00
RDT520S	Regional Development Theory	2,900.00
DEV520S	Development Planning	2,900.00
NRM520S	Natural Resource Management	2,150.00
LHC520S	Livelihoods and Community Development	3,060.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **42,340.00**

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE		
IEM621S	Integrated Environmental Management	3,030.00
CEP610S	Civil Engineering for Planning	3,060.00
LUP610S	Land Use Planning 2	3,020.00
CTM611S	Natural Resource Management 2	3,000.00
RLG611S	Regional and Local Government Management	2,150.00
DVE510S	Rural Livelihood and Community Development	3,050.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES612S	Geographical Information Systems 2	3,020.00
IRF620S	Institutional and Regulatory Framework	3,060.00
APD721S	Integrated Environmental Management	3,670.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
PAR610S	Rural Development Tools & Techniques	2,900.00

TOTAL 2ND YEAR **34,270.00**

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE		
SRD710S	Sustainability for Regional Development	2,900.00
RDI710S	Regional Development Interventions	2,900.00
INS710S	Introduction to Spatial Planning Research	2,900.00
DSS710S	Demography and Statistics for Spatial Planners	2,910.00

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIR710S	Work Integrated Learning (Regional & Rural	4,540.00
DRM721S	Disaster Risk Management	3,760.00

TOTAL 3RD YEAR	22,070.00	
BACHELOR OF REGIONAL AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT	07BRAR	
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE 2,160.00	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,760.00
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	2,150.00
PLU411S	Principles of Language Use	2,150.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning & Management	3,020.00
ITP511S	Introduction to Public Management	2,670.00
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	3,020.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
IGE420S	Introduction to Geography	3,020.00
AEM520S	Agricultural Economics	3,630.00
PMN521S	Public Management in Namibia	2,150.00
SRP520S	Statistics for Regional Planners	3,020.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
TOTAL 1ST YEAR	46,390.00	
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE 2,160.00	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTY510S	Planning Theory 1	2,150.00
CEP610S	Civil Engineering for Planning	3,060.00
LUP610S	Land Use Planning 2	3,020.00
NRM511S	Natural Resource Management 2	2,150.00
RLG611S	Regional and Local Government Management	2,150.00
RLC620S	Rural Livelihood and Community Development	3,060.00
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES612S	Geographical Information Systems 2	3,020.00
IRF620S	Institutional and Regulatory Framework	3,060.00
IEM621S	Intergrated Environmental Management	3,030.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
RDT620S	Rural Development Tools & Techniques	3,020.00

TOTAL 2ND YEAR	32,030.00
THIRD YEAR	
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE 2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE
ASP720S	Applied Spatial Planning 3,020.00
ARR720S	Applied Regional and Rural Economic 3,020.00
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship 2,150.00
NRS711S	Natural Resource Management & Sustainable 3,020.00
	Plus ONE of the following Elective course
DMA711S	Development Management 3,020.00
UDM711S	Urban Development and Management 4,580.00
SEMESTER 6	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE
SYD611S	Sustainability & Development 2,150.00
WIR710S	Work Integrated Learning (Regional & Rural 4,540.00
	Plus ONE of the following Elective courses:
DRM721S	Disaster Risk Management 3,760.00
OOM420S	Organization & Operational Management 3,760.00
TOTAL 3RD YEAR	26,840.00
DIPLOMA IN PROPERTY STUDIES	06DIPS
FIRST YEAR	
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE 2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE
CUS411S	Computer User Skills 4,330.00
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data 3,760.00
BSC410S	Basic Science 3,720.00
MSS511S	Mathematics and Statistics for Spatial Science 3,060.00
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics 2,150.00
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning and 3,020.00
SEMESTER 2	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE
BCS512S	Building construction 3,010.00
ITV521S	Introduction to Valuation 3,010.00
ICT521S	Information Competence 5,440.00
LET621S	Land Economics and Taxation 3,010.00
EAP511S	English for Academic record 2,150.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR	36,670.00
-----------------------	------------------

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	2,150.00
BSS511S	Building Services	3,010.00
LLR611S	Law for Land Registrations	3,000.00
PMM611S	Property Management and Maintenance	3,010.00
PMV611S	Principles and Methods of Valuation	3,760.00
PDM611S	Introduction to Land Use Planning and	3,760.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	3,020.00
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,990.00
LIF521S	Legal and Institutional Framework	2,890.00
EUR612S	Elements of Urban and Rural Economics	3,010.00
REP621S	Real Estate Practice	3,020.00

TOTAL 2ND YEAR	35,780.00
-----------------------	------------------

DIPLOMA IN PROPERTY STUDIES

06DIPS

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUS411S	Computer Usage Skills	4,330.00
IGD411S	Introduction to Geo-Spatial Data	3,760.00
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
MSS511S	Mathematics & Statistics	3,060.00
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,150.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BCS520S	Building Construction & Services	3,020.00
ITV521S	Introduction to Valuation	3,010.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
LEM621S	Land Economics	3,020.00
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,990.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR	36,660.00
-----------------------	------------------

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
LLR611S	Law for Land Registration	3,000.00
LIP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning and	2,900.00
PMT611S	Property Maintenance	3,760.00
PMV611S	Principles and Methods of Valuation	3,760.00
PDM611S	Property Development and Marketing	3,760.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	3,020.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
LLR611S	Legal and Institutional Framework	3,000.00
UEN621S	Urban Economics	3,020.00
REP621S	Real Estate Practice	3,020.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	33,550.00

BACHELOR OF PROPERTY STUDIES **08BOPS****FIRST YEAR**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,760.00
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
MSS511S	Mathematics & Statistics for Spatial Science	3,060.00
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,150.00
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning and	3,020.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BCS512S	Building Construction	3,010.00
ITV521S	Introduction to Valuation	3,010.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	2,150.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **37,960.00**

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
LLR611S	Law for Land Registration	3,000.00
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	2,150.00
BSS511S	Building Services	3,010.00
PMM611S	Property Management and Maintenance	3,010.00
PMV611S	Principles of Methods of Valuation	3,760.00
PDM611S	Property Development and Marketing	3,760.00

SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	3,020.00
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,990.00
LIF511S	Legal and Institutional Framework	3,010.00
LET621S	Land Economics and Taxation	3,010.00
EUR612S	Elements of Urban and Rural Economics	3,010.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	35,890.00

THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
LIS611S	Land Information Systems	3,630.00
LAT710S	Land Administration Theory and Practice	3,020.00
PQS721S	Principles of Quantity Surveying	3,020.00
CAR720S	Computer Applications to Real Estate	3,020.00

SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PSP711S	Professional Practice (Property Studies)	3,760.00
PFI721S	Property Finance and Investment	3,020.00
REM821S	Real Estate Market Analysis	3,720.00
FMP812S	Facilities Management and Procurement	3,720.00
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	31,220.00

FOURTH YEAR		
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AVT811S	Applied Valuation	3,020.00
APF811S	Advanced Property Finance and Investment	3,020.00
RMD811S	Research Methodology	3,760.00
APM811S	Advanced Project Management	5,470.00

SEMESTER 8		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WPS821S	Work Integrated Learning	4,580.00
MPS821S	Mini-Thesis	4,580.00
	TOTAL 4TH YEAR	26,590.00
BACHELOR OF PROPERTY STUDIES (Phasing in 2017)		08BPRS
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUS411S	Computer Usage Skills	4,330.00
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,760.00
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
MSS511S	Mathematics & Statistics for Spatial Sciences	3,060.00
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,150.00
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	2,150.00
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BCS520S	Building Construction & Services	3,020.00
ITV521S	Introduction to Valuation	3,010.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	2,150.00
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,990.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	37,940.00
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
LLR611S	Law for Land Registration	3,000.00
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning & Management	3,020.00
PMT611S	Property Maintenance	3,760.00
PMV611S	Principles and Methods of Valuation	3,760.00
PDM611S	Property Development and Marketing	3,760.00
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	3,020.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00

LIF511S	Legal and Institutional Framework	3,010.00
LEM621S	Land Economics	3,020.00
UEN621S	Urban Economics	3,020.00
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		33,680.00

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE		
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
LIS611S	Land Information Systems	3,630.00
LAT710S	Land Administration Theory and Practice	3,020.00
CAR720S	Computer Application to Real Estate	3,020.00
PQS721S	Principles of Quantity Surveying	3,020.00

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLP721S	Procurement and Logistics for Property Mngmnt	3,030.00
PFI721S	Property Finance and Investment	3,020.00
REM821S	Real Estate Market Analysis	3,720.00
FMM821S	Facilities Management	5,740.00
PSP711S	Professional Practice (Property Studies)	3,760.00

TOTAL 3RD YEAR	36,270.00
-----------------------	------------------

FOURTH YEAR

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE		
AVT811S	Applied Valuation	3,020.00
APF811S	Advanced Property Finance and Investment	3,020.00
RMD811S	Research Methodology	3,760.00
APM811S	Advanced Project Management	5,470.00

SEMESTER 8

WPS821S	Work Integrated Learning	4,580.00
MPS821S	Mini-Thesis	4,580.00
TOTAL 4TH YEAR		26,590.00

BACHELOR OF LAND ADMINISTRATION	07BLAM
--	---------------

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE		

MSS511S	Mathematics and Statistics for spatial science	3,060.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	4,220.00
IGD411S	Introduction to Geo-Spatial Data	3,760.00
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning and	3,020.00
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,150.00

Semester 2

COURSE CODE

	COURSE TITLE	
GES512S	Geographic Info. Systems 1	3,020.00
LIF511S	Legal and Institutional Framework English in	3,010.00
ISM520S	Introduction to Survey and Mapping	3,020.00
ITV521S	Introduction to Valuation	3,010.00
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,990.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
	ELECTIVE	
PFI721S	Property Finance and Investment	3,020.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **42,920.00**

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3

	REGISTRATION FEES	2,160.00
	COURSE TITLE	
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
EVP510S	Environment Planning	3,030.00
LIS611S	Land Information Systems	3,630.00
LLR611S	Law for Land Administration	3,000.00

Semester 4

COURSE CODE

	COURSE TITLE	
ISL720S	Information Systems Law	3,030.00
IAL620S	Innovative Approaches to Land Administration	3,020.00
LEM621S	Land Economics	3,020.00
CMT620S	Conflict Management	3,020.00
MLR620S	Mortgages and Other Land Rights	3,020.00
	Elective	
DRM721S	Disaster Risk Management	3,760.00
PFI721S	Property Finance and Investment	3,020.00

TOTAL 2ND YEAR **38,280.00**

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEES	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MNL711S	Management and Leadership	3,760.00
LAT710S	Land Administration Theory and Practice	3,020.00
GSI720S	Governance and Spatial Information Management	3,020.00
LUP610S	Land Use Planning 2	3,020.00
	Plus ONE of the following electives:	
CAR720S	Computer Applications to Real Estate	3,020.00
GES711S	Geographic Information Systems 3	3,630.00
DRM721S	Disaster Risk Management (semester4/6)	3,760.00
DMA711S	Development Management	3,020.00
Semester 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
PML720S	Project Management for Land Administration	3,630.00
WLA721S	Work Intergrated Learning: Land Administration	4,350.00
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	28,130.00

GEO-SPATIAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

DIPLOMA IN GEOMATICS		06DGE
Revised Programme		
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
BSV521S	Basic Surveying	2,990.00
SUP522S	Survey Project 1	3,000.00
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning & Management	3,020.00
ITM401S	Introduction to Mathematics A	2,670.00
CUS411S	Computer Usage Skills	4,330.00
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
SDR420S	Survey Drafting	2,990.00
SUR610S	Surveying 2 (Advanced Surveying)	4,590.00
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,990.00
GES512S	Geographic Information System 1	3,020.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	

SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAD510S	Computer Aided Drafting	3,020.00
RES511S	Remote Sensing 1	3,610.00
CAS520S	Cadastral Surveying 1	3,000.00
MSV610S	Mine Surveying	3,020.00
ENS610S	Engineering Surveying	3,020.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DTM620S	Digital Terrain Modelling	2,990.00
STS621S	Sectional Title Surveying	3,000.00
SUR620S	Surveying 3	3,000.00
GAT621S	Geomatics Adjustment Theory	3,010.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	34,130.00
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
CAS610S	Cadastral Surveying 2	3,000.00
PGY611S	Photogrammetry	3,800.00
CMV611S	Cartography and Map Visualisation	3,000.00
SUP611S	Survey Project 2	3,000.00
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	20,400.00
BACHELOR OF GEOMATICS		07BGEO
(Revised programme-Phased in 2020)		
FIRST YEAR		
Semester 1	Registration Fees	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
BSV521S	Basic Surveying	2,990.00
SUP520S	Survey Project	3,000.00
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning and	3,020.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
ENM510S	Engineering Mathematics 1	4,580.00
Semester 2		
Course Code	Course Title	

SDR420S	Survey Drafting	2,990.00
SUR610S	Surveying 2 (Advanced Surveying)	4,590.00
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,990.00
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	3,020.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
ENM520S	Engineering Mathematics 2	4,580.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **41,510.00**

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3	Registration Fees	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
CAD510S	Computer Aided Drafting (CAD)	3,020.00
RES511S	Remote Sensing 1	3,610.00
MSV610S	Mine Surveying	3,020.00
CAS520S	Cadastral Surveying 1	3,000.00
ENS610S	Engineering Surveying	3,020.00

Semester 4

Course Code	Course Title	
DTM620S	Digital Terrain Modelling	2,990.00
STS621S	Sectional Title Surveying	3,000.00
SUR620S	Surveying 3 (Precision Surveying)	3,000.00
GAT621S	Geomatics Adjustment Theory	3,010.00
GES612S	Geographic Information Systems 2	3,020.00
IPH402S	Introduction to Physics B	2,680.00

TOTAL SECOND YEAR **35,530.00**

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5	Registration Fees	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
CAS610S	Cadastral Surveying 2	3,000.00
PGY611S	Photogrammetry	3,800.00
CMV611S	Cartography and Map Visualisation	3,000.00
SUR710S	Surveying 4	4,600.00
GES711S	Geographic Information Systems 3	3,630.00
MNL711S	Management and Leadership	3,760.00

Semester 6

Course Code	Course Title	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
PGI520S	Programming for Geoinformatics	4,580.00
ODC721S	Geodesy	3,860.00

WIG721S	Work Integrated Learning (Geomatics)	3,010.00
	TOTAL THIRD YEAR	37,550.00

BACHELOR OF GEOINFORMATION TECHNOLOGY **07BGEI**
(Revised programme)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	Registration Fees	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,760.00
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning and	3,020.00
MSS511S	Mathmatics and Statistics for Spatial Science	3,060.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
WDF521S	Web Development Fundamentals	4,220.00
OSN521S	Intro. Operating Systems and Networks	2,880.00
ISM520S	Intro. Survey and Mapping	3,020.00
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	3,020.00
SYD611S	Sustainability & Development	2,150.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **33,770.00**

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3	Registration Fees	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
WBG511S	Web GIS	3,800.00
CTM611S	Cartography & Map Visualisation	3,000.00
RES511S	Remote Sensing 1	3,610.00
LIS611S	Land Information Systems	3,630.00
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	4,220.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
GMN621S	Geoinformation Management	3,020.00

Semester 4

Course Code	Course Title	
SEH620S	Software Engineering 1 and HCI	4,220.00
DPT621S	Database Programming and Techniques	4,220.00
PGI520S	Programming for Geoinformatics	4,580.00
RES612S	Remote Sensing 2	4,770.00
GES612S	Geographic Information Systems 2	3,020.00

GCP511S	GIT Camp	4,220.00
	TOTAL SECOND YEAR	53,910.00

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5	Registration Fees	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
GIP710S	GIS Programming	3,020.00
PGY611S	Photogrammetry	3,800.00
GDB611S	Geodatabases	3,020.00
GDG611S	Geodemographics	-
GES711S	Geographic Information Systems 3	3,630.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00

Semester 6

Course Code	Course Title	
SPS721S	Sustainability and Development	3,890.00
AWG720S	Programming for Geoinformatics	3,890.00
WOK721S	Work Integrated Learning	3,020.00

TOTAL THIRD YEAR **28,580.00**

POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL, MINING AND PROCESS ENGINEERING

MASTER OF INTEGRATED WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	09MIWR
(Phased in 2016)	

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEES	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
IWR910S	Integrated Water Resource Management	7,740.00
QEM910S	Water Quality & Environmental Management	7,740.00
HDG910S	Hydrogeology	7,740.00

Semester 2

RAP920S	Water Resources Analysis & Planning	7,740.00
EQP920S	Environmental Water Quality Processes	7,740.00
REM920S	Research Methodology	7,740.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **48,600.00**

SECOND YEAR	REGISTRATION FEES	2,160.00
Semester 3		
WWM910S	Wastewater Management	7,740.00
WSM910S	Water Supply Management	7,740.00
Semester 4		
TWM911S	Mini Thesis-THESIS	7,740.00
TWM912X	Mini Thesis-EXTENSION	2,000.00
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		27,380.00

MASTER OF ENGINEERING IN CIVIL ENGINEERING	09MECE	
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CMM911S	Construction Management and Methods	12,350.00
SDF911S	Sustainable Development and Institutional Structures	12,350.00
AAD911S	Advanced Structural Analysis and Structural Transportation	12,350.00
QTM911S	Quantitative Methods Water	12,350.00
GDM911S	GIS and Data Management	12,350.00
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
	Structures	
FEA921S	Finite Element Analysis	12,350.00
ADS921S	Advanced Design of Steel Structures	12,350.00
ADC921S	Advanced Design of Concrete Structures	12,350.00
	Transportation	
ATM921S	Advanced Transport Modeling	12,350.00
RET921S	Railway Engineering and Transport	12,350.00
APT921S	Advanced Pavement Technology	12,350.00
	Water:	
FCU921S	Flood Control and Water Resources Utilisation	12,350.00
AWS921S	Advanced Water and Wastewater Systems	12,350.00
HDG921S	Hydrogeology	12,350.00
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		76,260.00
SECOND YEAR	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00

SEMESTER 3	COURSE TITLE	
RTM920S	Research Methodology Techniques	12,350.00
	Plus ONE of the following strands depending on Structures	
TAS911S	Topics in Advanced Structural Engineering	12,350.00
	Transportation	
TAT911S	Topics in Advanced Transportation Engineering	12,350.00
	Water:	
TAW911S	Topics in Advanced Water Engineering	12,350.00

SEMESTER 4		
TMC911S	Thesis	12,350.00
TMC912X	Thesis Civil Engineering Extension	6,190.00
	TOTAL	45,400.00

MASTER OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING **09MEEN**

YEAR 1

SEMESTER 1

Registration Fees		2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ESA911S	Environmental Systems and Analysis Tools	4,310.00
SWE911S	Solid Waste Engineering and Cleaner Production	4,310.00
EFM911S	Environmental Fluid Mechanics	4,310.00

SEMESTER 2

RTM920S	Research Techniques and Methodology	12,350.00
	Plus ONE of the following strand depending on Energy Systems	
REE921S	Renewable Energies & Energy System Engineering	12,350.00
EET921S	Energy Efficiency Technology	12,350.00
	Water Engineering	
HDS921S	Hydraulic Structures	12,350.00
HDG921S	Hydrogeology	12,350.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	52,140.00

YEAR 2

Registration Fees		2,160.00
CPURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	

SEMESTER 3

ONE of the following Strand compulsory
Energy Systems

BEG911S	Bio-Energy Water Engineering	12,350.00
AWW911S	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering	12,350.00
SEMESTER 4		
TEE911S	Thesis	12,370.00
TEE912X	Thesis Extension	3,080.00
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		29,960.00

MINING AND PROCESS ENGINEERING

MASTER OF ENGINEERING IN METALLURGY	09MMET
-------------------------------------	--------

Students are required to choose ONE of the following Strands depending on Specialisation

YEAR 1

SEMESTER 1

Registration Fees	2,160.00
-------------------	-----------------

MINERAL PROCESSING STRAND

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AMP910S	Advanced Mineral Processing	11,860.00
CCL910S	Communication and Classification	11,860.00
MSP910s	Mineral Separation Process	11,860.00

PYROMETALLURGY STRAND

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TKN910S	Thermodynamics and Kinetics	11,860.00
RPS910S	Refractory Principles and Selection	11,860.00
FEN910S	Fuels and Energy	11,860.00

PHYSICAL METALLURGY AND ADVANCED MATERIALS STRAND

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PHM910S	Physical Metallurgy	11,860.00
CEN910S	Corrosion Engineering	11,860.00
MSE910S	Materials Selection	11,860.00

HYDROMETALLURGY STRAND

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
LOC910S	Leaching of Ores and Concentrates	11,860.00
AEL910S	Advanced Electrometallurgy	11,860.00
HST910S	Hydrometallurgical Separation Techniques &	11,860.00

SEMESTER 2

RTM920S	Research Techniques and Methodology	12,350.00
Plus any TWO Elective Courses (based on		
MSP920S	Modelling and Simulation of Processes	11,860.00
CPS920S	Cleaner Production and Sustainability	11,860.00
PCO920S	Process Control and Optimisation	11,860.00
MVC920S	Mineral Value Chain Management	11,860.00
BMH920S	Bulk Materials Handling	11,860.00
RPM920S	Risk and Project Management	11,860.00
MCH920S	Material Characterisation	11,860.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **73,810.00****YEAR 2**

Registration Fees	2,160.00
CPURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE
SEMESTER 3 AND 4	
MTE940S	Thesis
TOTAL 2ND YEAR 10,190.00	

MASTER OF INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING **09MIEN**

FIRST YEAR	
SEMESTER 1	
COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE 2,160.00
IEM910S	COURSE TITLE
WSC910S	Industrial Engineering Methods
AEE910S	Work Science (Industrial Engineering)
	12,350.00
	12,350.00
	12,350.00
SEMESTER 2	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE
QRE920S	Quality and Reliability
BAN920S	Business Analysis
RTM920S	Research Techniques & Methodology
	12,350.00
	12,340.00
	12,350.00
TOTAL 76,250.00	

SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3 AND 4	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IET911S	Thesis	6,190.00
IET912S	Thesis	6,190.00
IET913X	Industrial Engineering Extension	3,600.00
	TOTAL	18,140.00

ELECTRICAL AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SPACE TECHNOLOGY	08PGDS
(Phased in 2016)	

FIRST YEAR		
Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SEV811S	Space Environment	5,710.00
MAT811S	Mission Architecture	5,710.00
SAP811S	Space Applications	5,710.00
SMA811S	Satellite Mission Analysis and Design	5,710.00
Semester 2		
SPM821S	Space Policy and Management	5,710.00
SAT821S	Satellite Architecture	5,710.00
ADP821S	Advanced Design Project	5,710.00
	TOTAL	42,130.00

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SPACE AND ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCE	08PGDA
(Phased in 2016)	

FIRST YEAR		
Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SEV811S	Space Environment	5,710.00
MAT811S	Mission Architecture	5,710.00
SAP811S	Space applications	5,710.00
IMD811S	Instrumentation Measurement and Data Analysis	5,710.00
Semester 2		
SPM821S	Space Policy and Management	5,710.00

AMS821S	Atmospheric Science	5,710.00
ADP821S	Advanced Design Project	5,710.00
	TOTAL	42,130.00

MASTER OF SUSTAINABLE ENERGY SYSTEMS **09MSES**
(Phasing in 2018)

YEAR 1

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EST911S	Energy Systems	11,750.00
SEI911S	Socio-Ecological Impact Assessment	11,750.00
SDE911S	Sustainable Development	11,750.00

SEMESTER 2

RTM920S	Research Techniques and Methodology	12,350.00
PMG921S	Participatory Mapping and Geographic	11,750.00
Plus ONE of the following strands compulsory		
Energy Technology Strand:		
SER921S	Solar Energy Resources and Technologies	11,750.00
Energy Management Strand:		
ECO921S	Energy Economics	11,750.00
	TOTAL	73,260.00

YEAR 2

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE TITLE		
ENS911S	Energy Storage Technology	11,750.00
WOE911S	Wind and Ocean Energy Technologies	11,750.00
BEG911S	Bio-Energy	12,350.00
Plus ONE of the following strand elective courses		
EPO911S	Energy Policy	11,750.00
EMM911S	Energy Management	11,750.00
PJM911S	Project Management	11,750.00

SEMESTER 3 & 4 (Year Course)

TSE911S	Thesis	12,350.00
TSE912S	THesis	12,350.00
TSE913X	Thesis Extension	6,190.00
TOTAL		
		73,860.00

ALL SCHOOLS OF ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

ALL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENTS

**DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN ENGINEERING
(Phased in 2016)**

10DRPE

YEAR 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
PHD101S	PhD Thesis Semester 1	13,380.00
PHD102S	PhD Thesis Semester 2	13,380.00
	TOTAL	28,920.00
YEAR 2	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
PHD103S	PhD Thesis Semester 3	13,380.00
PHD104S	PhD Thesis Semester 4	13,380.00
	TOTAL	28,920.00
YEAR 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
PHD105S	PhD Thesis Semester 5	13,380.00
PHD106S	PhD Thesis Semester 6	13,380.00
PHD107X	Thesis Extension Semester 7	6,690.00
	TOTAL	35,610.00

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION

**BACHELOR OF ARCHITECTURE HONOURS
(Phased in 2017)**

08BARTH

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
HDP811S	Honours Design Project 1	6,740.00
GSU821S	Global South Urbanism	3,020.00
CEW811S	Construction Economics and Works Estimation	3,600.00
RMR810S	Research Methodology	4,460.00

SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
HDP821S	Honours Design Project	6,740.00
ICT821S	Integrated Construction Technology	5,440.00
EDT821S	Environmental Design and Technology	2,290.00
BLC821S	Building and Contract Management	2,380.00
	TOTAL	36,830.00
MASTER OF ARCHITECTURE	09MARC	
(Phased in 2017)		
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IDS911S	Integrated Design Studio 1	4,310.00
ABC911S	Advanced Building Construction	4,310.00
	<i>(Choose one of the following Electives)</i>	
SML911S	Sustainable Materials Lab	4,310.00
HSD911S	Housing Design	4,310.00
BHC911S	Building Heritage and Conservation	4,310.00
SEMESTER 2		
ISD921S	Integrated Design Studio II	4,140.00
ARM921S	Applied Research Methodology	6,840.00
PPM921S	Professional Practice Management	4,310.00
	<i>(Choose one of the following Electives)</i>	
AUB921S	African Urbanism	4,310.00
AUE911S	Applied Urban Ecology	4,310.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	34,690.00
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUT911S	Critical Urban Theory	4,310.00
SEMESTER 3 AND 4		
MDT911S	Master Design Thesis	3,230.00
MDT912S	Master Design Thesis	3,230.00
		12,930.00
TOTAL SECOND YEAR		

BACHELOR OF QUANTITY SURVEYING HONOURS**(Phased in 2020)****08BOQH****FIRST YEAR**

Semester 2	Registration Fees	2,160.00
Course code	Course Title	
RMR810S	Reseaach Methodology	4,460.00
MSM811S	Measurement	2,880.00
CSF811S	Construction Finance	2,880.00
PPP811S	Professional Practice and Procedures	2,880.00
Semester 3		
Course Code	Course Title	
CLS821S	Construction Costing and Feasibility Study	3,610.00
CCM821S	Contract Management	3,760.00
MIT821S	Mini Thesis	3,760.00
	TOTAL	26,390.00

BACHELOR OF LAND ADMINISTRATION HONOURS**08BHLA****FIRST YEAR**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
LAU811S	Rural Development Planning	3,760.00
RMD811S	Sustainable Local Economic Development	3,760.00
LPD811S	Project Planning and Management	3,760.00
	Plus one of the following Electives	-
APM811S	Advanced Project Management	5,470.00
CRM820S	Community Resource Management	4,460.00
EIR820S	Environmental Issues in Regional and Rural Dev	2,880.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EOI821S	Emerging and Open Issues in Land Administration	3,760.00
MTH821S	Mini-Thesis	6,730.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **29,400.00****BACHELOR OF URBAN AND REGIONAL REGIONAL PLANNING : HONOURS****08BURH****(Revised)(Phasing in 2020)****FIRST YEAR****SEMESTER 3** **REGISTRATION FEE** **2,160.00**

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ATU811S	Advanced Theory of Urban and Regional Planning	2,880.00
PPG811S	Project Planning and Management	2,880.00
UDN811S	Urban Design Studio	2,880.00
RMY811S	Research Methodology	4,460.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ITP821S	Integrated Transportation Planning	4,470.00
SPP821S	Spatial Planning Practise	5,630.00
	Plus one of the following elective courses	
MTS822S	Mini Thesis	4,470.00
ARP822S	Applied Research Project	4,470.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	29,830.00

BACHELOR OF URBAN AND REGIONAL REGIONAL PLANNING : HONOURS **08BURH**
(Revised)(Phasing in 2020)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ATU811S	Advanced Theory of Urban and Regional Planning	2,880.00
PPG811S	Project Planning and Management	2,880.00
UDN811S	Urban Design Studio	2,880.00
RMY811S	Research Methodology	4,460.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ITP821S	Integrated Transportation Planning	4,470.00
SPP821S	Spatial Planning Practise	5,630.00
	Plus one of the following elective courses	
MTS822S	Mini Thesis	4,470.00
ARP822S	Applied Research Project	4,470.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	29,830.00

BACHELOR OF GEOMATICS HONOURS **08GEOH**
(REVISED PROGRAMME)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEES	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
ACS811S	Advanced Cadastral Surveying	3,710.00

AGT811S	Advanced Geodesy and Adjustment Theory	3,710.00
ERS810S	Environmental Remote Sensing	5,620.00
RMG810S	Research Methodology (Geoinformatics)	4,220.00

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
GSV820S	Geodata Science and Visualisation	5,620.00
MTG821S	Mini-thesis	3,710.00
TOTAL FIRST YEAR		28,750.00

BACHELOR OF GEOINFORMATION TECHNOLOGY HONOURS **08HBGI**
(Phasing in 2019)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE		
SDI810S	Spatial Data Infrastructures	5,620.00
ASA810S	Advanced Spatial Analysis	5,620.00
ERS810S	Environmental Remote Sensing	5,620.00
RMG810S	Research Methodology (Geoinformation)	4,220.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MNS820S	Mini-thesis	5,620.00
GSV820S	Geodata Science and Visualisation	5,620.00
GAD820S	GIS Application Development	5,620.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **40,100.00**

MASTER OF SPATIAL SCIENCE **09MOSS**

YEAR 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
Course Code		
RMS911S	Research Methodology	7,580.00
MSP911S	Thesis	18,430.00
TOTAL		28,170.00

YEAR 2	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
Course Code		
MSP913S	Thesis	18,430.00
MSP914S	Thesis	18,430.00

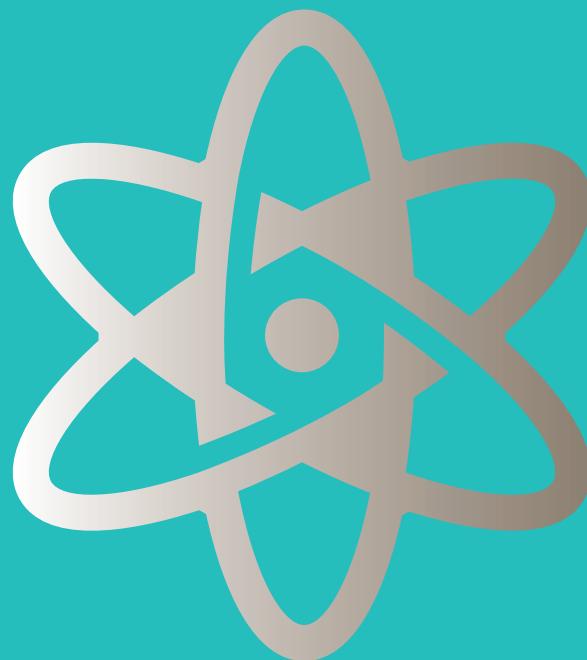
	TOTAL	39,020.00
YEAR 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
MSP915X	Thesis	9,210.00
	TOTAL	11,370.00
DOCTOR OF SPATIAL SCIENCE		10DPSS
YEAR 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
PSS101S	Research Methodology	18,430.00
PSS102S	Thesis	18,430.00
	TOTAL	39,020.00
YEAR 2	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
PSS103S	Thesis	18,430.00
PSS104S	Thesis	18,430.00
	TOTAL	39,020.00
YEAR 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
PSS105S	Thesis	18,430.00
PSS106S	Thesis	18,430.00
	TOTAL	39,020.00
YEAR 4	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
PSS107X	Thesis	9,210.00
	TOTAL	11,370.00



Faculty Health, Natural Resources and Applied Sciences



Fees



FACULTY OF HEALTH, APPLIED SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
Undergraduate Programmes

BACHELOR OF MEDICAL LABORATORY SCIENCES		08BMED
		08BMLS
FIRST YEAR		
Semester 1	Registration Fee	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
HPY511S	Human Anatomy & Physiology 1A	3,440.00
IML511S	Introduction to Medical Laboratory Science	3,440.00
HSC511S	Health Science Chemistry	3,120.00
HSP511S	Health Science Physics	3,290.00
HSS511S	Health Science Statistics	2,530.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
Semester 2		
Course Code	Course Title	
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
HPY521S	Human Anatomy and Physiology 1B	3,440.00
IMY521S	Immunology	3,440.00
HIS521S	Histology	3,310.00
BIO521S	Biochemistry	3,440.00
CMB521S	Cell and Molecular Biology	3,440.00
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		49,120.00
SECOND YEAR		
Semester 3	Registration Fees	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
MMB611S	Medical Microbiology	4,550.00
HAM611S	Haematology 2A	4,550.00
CLC611S	Clinical Chemistry 2A	4,550.00
CYT611S	Cytology 2A	4,370.00
Semester 4		
Course Code	Course Title	
MMB621S	Medical Microbiology 2B	4,550.00
HAM621S	Haematology 2B	4,550.00
CLC621S	Clinical Chemistry 2B	4,550.00
CYT621S	Cytology 2B	-

IMH621S	Immunohaematology	4,550.00
MOD621S	Molecular Diagnostics	4,550.00
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		45,080.00

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5	Registration Fees	2,160.00
Course Code		
RMA821S	Research Methodology	3,720.00
MMB711S	Medical Microbiology 3	4,560.00
HAM711S	Haematology	4,550.00
CLC711S	Clinical Chemistry 3	4,550.00
MLM711S	Medical Laboratory Management	4,560.00

Semester 6

ICP721S	Integrated Clinical Pathology	3,580.00
WLB721S	Work Integrated Learning 3	6,600.00

TOTAL 3RD YEAR	34,280.00
-----------------------	------------------

FOURTH YEAR	2,160.00	
Semester 7	Registration Fees	
Course Code		
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
WLB811S	Work Integrated Learning 4A	6,600.00

Semester 8

Course Code	Course Title	
MTB811S	Mini Thesis	3,720.00
WLB821S	Work Integrated Learning 4B	6,600.00

TOTAL 4TH YEAR	21,230.00
-----------------------	------------------

BACHELOR OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE	07BOMC
(Revised Programme - Phasing in 2018)	

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE		
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE
--------------------	---------------------

EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	2,150.00
YEAR COURSES		
EMC501Y	Emergency Medical Care I	10,930.00
HAP501Y	Human Anatomy and Physiology	6,240.00
PHC501Y	Primary Health Care and HIV/AIDS	6,240.00
CPR501Y	Clinical Practice I	6,240.00
TOTAL FIRST YEAR		51,750.00
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3		
COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE TITLE		
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
BRCS511S	Principles of Rescue 1	2,560.00
PPH611S	Pathophysiology	2,670.00
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MLE512S	Medical Law and Ethics	2,670.00
BRCS512S	Principles of Rescue 2	2,570.00
YEAR COURSES		
EMC601Y	Emergency Medical Care II	12,030.00
PHA601Y	Pharmacology	3,610.00
CPR601Y	Clinical Practice II	6,240.00
TOTAL SECOND YEAR		36,660.00
THIRD YEAR		
Semester 1	Registration Fees	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
Semester 2		
Course Code	Course Title	
EMS612S	Emergency Medical Service Administration	4,600.00
Year Courses		
EMC701Y	Emergency Medical Care III	11,010.00
CPR701Y	Clinical Practice III	5,890.00
ICU701Y	ICU and Critical Care Transport	5,600.00
TOTAL THIRD YEAR		31,410.00

DEPARTMENT OF PREVENTATIVE HEALTH SCIENCES**BACHELOR OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES**
(Revised Programme - Phasing in 2017)**08BOHS****FIRST YEAR**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
HSP511S	Health Science Physics	3,290.00
HSC511S	Health Science Chemistry	3,120.00
HSS511S	Health Science Statistics	2,530.00
AAP511S	Anatomy and Physiology	1,750.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
WAS512S	Water and Sanitation	3,210.00
MAP512S	Microbiology and Parasitology	3,440.00
CHP521S	Community Health Promotion	3,200.00
HAH521S	Housing and Health	3,200.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	39,970.00

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
WSM611S	Waste Management	3,720.00
OHS611S	Occupational Health and Safety 2A	3,720.00
FMH611S	Food and Meat Hygiene 2A	3,720.00
EPD611S	Epidemiology	3,740.00
PHL611S	Public Health Legislation 2A	3,720.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
OHS612S	Occupational Health and Safety 2B	3,720.00
FMH612S	Food and Meat Hygiene 2B	3,720.00
EPD612S	Epidemiology 2B	3,740.00
PHL612S	Public Health Legislation 2B	3,720.00
APN612S	Air Pollution and Noise	3,720.00

THIRD YEAR	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	41,550.00
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
OHS711S	Occupational Health and Safety 3	3,720.00
FMH711S	Food and Meat Hygiene 3	3,720.00
EPD711S	Epidemiology 3	4,160.00
HMP711S	Health Management Practice 3	3,720.00
EPS711S	Environmental Pollution and Safety	3,720.00
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EWL712S	Work Integrated Learning (Part 1)	6,560.00
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		29,910.00
FOURTH YEAR		
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
OHS811S	Occupational Health and Safety 4	3,720.00
FMH811S	Food and Meat Hygiene 4	3,720.00
RMA811S	Research Methodology	3,720.00
HMP811S	Health Management Practice 4	3,720.00
EQM811S	Environmental Quality Management	3,720.00
SEMESTER 8		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EWL812S	Work Integrated Learning (Part 2)	6,920.00
EMT812S	Mini-Thesis	3,290.00
TOTAL 4TH YEAR		30,970.00
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HEALTH INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT (PHASING IN 2022)		07BSHM
FIRST YEAR		
Semester 1	Registration Fees	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
PLU411S	Principles of English Use	2,150.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
HSP511S	Health Science Physics	3,290.00
HSS511S	Health Science Statistics	2,530.00

HSC511S	Health Science Chemistry	3,120.00
AAP511S	Anatomy and Physiology	1,750.00

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
CHP521S	Community Health Promotion	3,200.00
BPP521S	Basic Pathophysiology	3,300.00
LET521S	Legislation and Ethics in Health Information Mgt	2,730.00
FOH521S	Foundations of Health Information Mgt	2,730.00
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		38,880.00

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3	Registration Fees	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
HIN611S	Health Informatics and Technology	5,440.00
EPD611S	Epidemiology 2A	3,740.00
PPH611S	Principles and Practice of Health Management	2,670.00
MTH611S	Medical Terminologies for Health Information	3,530.00

Semester 3

Course Code	Course Title	
ICD611S	International Classification of Disease 1A	3,720.00
HDS621S	Healthcare Delivery Systems	3,530.00
EPD612S	Epidemiology 2B	3,740.00
HDM621S	Health Database Management	3,720.00
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00

TOTAL 2ND YEAR **36,550.00**

THIRD YEAR

Semester 4	Registration Fees	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
ICD611S	International Classification of Disease 1A	3,720.00
HDS621S	Healthcare Delivery Systems	3,530.00
EPD612S	Epidemiology 2B	3,740.00
HDM621S	Health Database Management	3,720.00
SYD611S	Sustainability Development	2,150.00

Semester 5

Course Code	Course Title	
EPD711S	International Classification of Disease 1A	4,160.00
ICD622S	Healthcare Delivery Systems	3,720.00
QMI711S	Epidemiology 2B	3,720.00
ISP711S	Health Database Management	3,720.00

Plus of ONE Following Electives

BSD721S	Biostatistics and Demography	3,720.00
PMH721S	Project Management for Health Care	3,510.00

Semester 6

Course Code	Course Title	
WHL721S	Working Integrated Learning	11,030.00

TOTAL 3RD YEAR **48,880.00**

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HEALTH INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT **07BHIS**
(Old Programme) (Phasing out 2026)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	Registration Fees	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
HSP511S	Health Sciences Physics	3,290.00
HSC511S	Health Sciences Chemistry	3,120.00
HSS511S	Health Sciences Statistics	2,530.00
AAP511S	Anatomy and Physiology	1,750.00

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
CHP521S	Community Health Promotions	3,200.00
BPP521S	Basic Pathophysiology	3,300.00
BME521S	Biomedical Ethics	2,720.00
IHI521S	Introduction to Health Informatics	2,720.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **38,860.00**

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3	Registration Fees	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
HIT611S	Health Information Technology	5,440.00
EPD611S	Epidemiology 2A	3,740.00
PHS611S	Policy in Health Information Systems	5,440.00
MTD611S	Medical Terminologies and Disease Nomenclature	3,530.00

Semester 4		
Course Code	Course Title	
EHR621S	Electronic Health Records	3,530.00
ICD621S	International Classification of Disease	3,720.00
EPD612S	Epidemiology 2B	3,740.00
HIM621S	Health Information Management	3,720.00

TOTAL 2ND YEAR **37,170.00**

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5	Registration Fees	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
EPD711S	Epidemiology 3	4,160.00
PHM711S	Principles of Health Management	3,510.00
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
PHP721S	Public Health Practice	3,720.00
Plus TWO of the following elective courses:		
BSD721S	Biostatistics and Demography	3,720.00
LHM721S	Legislations of Health Information Mgmt.	3,720.00
FMS721S	Financial Management in Health Services	3,720.00

Semester 6

Course Code	Course Title	
WIH711S	Work Integrated Learning (Part 1)	4,480.00
WIH721S	Work Integrated Learning (Part 2)	6,560.00

TOTAL 3RD YEAR **34,180.00**

BACHELOR OF HUMAN NUTRITION **08BOHN**
(NEW programme phasing in 2018)

YEAR 1

Semester 1	Registration Fees	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00

CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
HSP511S	Health Sciences Physics	3,290.00
HSC511S	Health Sciences Chemistry	3,120.00
HSS511S	Health Sciences Statistics	2,530.00
AAP511S	Anatomy and Physiology	1,750.00

Semester 2

ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
CHP521S	Community Health Promotion	3,200.00
IBC521S	Introduction to Biochemistry	3,260.00
IFN521S	Introduction to Foods, Nutrition and Health	3,350.00
GEP521S	Gastro-intestinal and Endocrine Physiology	2,530.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **39,260.00**

YEAR 2

Semester 3	Registration Fees	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
MIB611S	Microbiology	3,250.00
FSN611S	Food Security and Nutrition	3,350.00
EPD611S	Epidemiology 2A	3,740.00
NTL611S	Nutrition Through the Life Cycle	3,350.00

Semester 4

FCH621S	Food Chemistry	3,250.00
EPD612S	Epidemiology 2B	3,740.00
MCN621S	Maternal and Early Childhood Nutrition	3,350.00
FCA621S	Food Composition and Analysis	3,350.00
FSS621S	Food Service Systems	3,350.00

TOTAL 2ND YEAR **35,040.00**

YEAR 3

Semester 5	Registration Fees	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
EPD711S	Epidemiology 3	4,160.00
PHM711S	Principles of Health Management	3,510.00
HNT711S	Human Nutrition 1	4,260.00
PHC711S	Principles of Primary Health Care Nutrition	3,510.00

Semester 6

RPC721S	Food Processing and Preservation	3,510.00
HTN721S	Human Nutrition 2	4,260.00
NNA721S	Nutrition Anthropology	3,510.00
RMD821S	Research Methodology	4,470.00
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	35,500.00

YEAR 4

Semester 7	Registration Fees	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
CAN811S	Computer Application in Nutrition	4,190.00
NIE811S	Nutrition in Emergencies	4,190.00
CNN811S	Community Nutrition	4,190.00
PCN811S	Primary Care Nutrition for HIV/AIDS and	4,190.00
NCA811S	Nutraceuticals and Alternative Nutritional	4,190.00

Semester 8

MTN821S	Mini-Thesis	3,110.00
WLN821S	Work Integrated Learning	6,190.00

TOTAL 4TH YEAR	32,410.00
-----------------------	------------------

SCHOOL OF NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY, CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE		07BOSC
(Phasing out 2026)		

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
GNB501S	General Biology 1A	2,590.00
GNC501S	General Chemistry 1A	3,120.00
GNP501S	General Physics 1A	2,590.00
AAT501S	Algebra and Trigonometry	2,660.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00

GNB502S	General Biology 1B	2,590.00
GNC502S	General Chemistry 1B	3,120.00
GNP502S	General Physics 1B	2,590.00
IAS501S	Introduction to Applied Statistics	2,410.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	37,900.00

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	Registration Fees	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
CLS502S	Calculus/Calculus 1	2,660.00
	PLUS two strands depending on intended major	
	Biology	
CEB601S	Cell Biology	2,660.00
EBD601S	Evolution of Biological Diversity	2,660.00
	Chemistry	
APP601S	Analytical Principles and Practice	3,120.00
ORC601S	Organic Chemistry 1	3,120.00
	Physics	
EAM601S	Electricity and Magnetism	2,660.00
TPH601S	Thermal Physics	2,660.00
	Mathematics	
LIA502S	Linear Algebra 1	2,660.00
MAS501S	Mathematical Structures	2,660.00

Semester 4

Course Code	Course Title	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
	PLUS two strands depending on intended major	
	Biology	
GEN602S	Genetics	2,660.00
PSF602S	Plant Structure and Function	2,660.00
	Chemistry	
PCH602S	Physical Chemistry	3,120.00
ICH602S	Inorganic Chemistry	3,120.00
	Physics	
ECE602S	Electrical Circuits & Electronics	2,660.00
MPH602S	Modern Physics	2,660.00
	Mathematics	
ODE602S	Ordinary Differential Equations	2,870.00
LIA601S	Linear Algebra	2,870.00
	Compulsory Elective for Biology Major	
PBT501S	Probability Theory 1	2,660.00
	Compulsory Elective for Chemistry, Physics and	

CLS601S	Calculus 2	2,870.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	33,170.00
THIRD YEAR		
Semester 5		2,160.00
Course Code		
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
	Plus ONE strand/major (based on programme	
	Biology	
ECO701S	Ecology	2,660.00
ASF701S	Animal Structure and Function	2,660.00
MIB701S	Microbiology	2,660.00
MAB701S	Marine Biology 3A	2,660.00
	Chemistry	
OCH701S	Organic Chemistry 2	3,120.00
MSC701S	Molecular Spectroscopy & Chemical Separation	3,120.00
ACS701S	Applied Colloids & Surface Chemistry	3,120.00
QCM701S	Quantum Chemistry & Molecularon Spectroscopy	3,120.00
	Physics	
MMP701S	Mathematical Methods in Physics	2,660.00
EEN701S	Energy and Environment	2,660.00
SSP701S	Solid State Physics	2,660.00
GPH701S	Geophysics	2,660.00
	Mathematics	
MAP602S	Mathematical Programming	2,870.00
RAN701S	Real Analysis	3,060.00
NUM701S	Numerical Methods 1	3,060.00
MMO701S	Mathematical Modeling 1	3,060.00
Semester 6		
Course Code		
WIL702S	Course Title	
	Work Integrated Learning	3,150.00
	PLUS one strand/major (based on programme	
	Biology	
BIO702S	Biotechnology	2,660.00
MAB702S	Marine Biology 3B	2,660.00
	Chemistry	
BPP702S	Biochemistry: Biochemical Principles & Practice	3,130.00
ENC702S	Environmental Chemistry	3,130.00
	Physics	

QPH702S	Quantum Physics	2,660.00
BPH702S	Biomedical Physics	2,660.00
	Mathematics	
NUM702S	Numerical Methods 2	3,060.00
MMO702S	Mathematical Modelling 2	3,060.00
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	26,200.00

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE **07BASC**
(Phasing in 2024)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
GNB501S	General Biology 1A	2,590.00
GNC501S	General Chemistry 1A	3,120.00
GNP501S	General Physics 1A	2,590.00
MFN511S	Mathematics for Natural Sciences	2,590.00
IAS501S	Introduction to Applied Statistics	2,410.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
GNB502S	General Biology 1B	2,590.00
GNC502S	General Chemistry 1B	3,120.00
GNP502S	General Physics 1B	2,590.00
CNS512S	Calculus for Natural Sciences 1	2,660.00
CIS512S	Current Issues in Sciences	2,660.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **43,150.00**

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	Registration Fees	2,160.00
	Choose TWO Stands depending on the intended	
Course Code	Course Title	
	BIOLOGY	
CEB601S	Cell Biology	2,660.00
EBD601S	Evolution of Biological Diversity	2,660.00
GEN602S	Genetics	2,660.00
	CHEMISTRY	
APP601S	Analytical Principles and Practice	3,120.00

ORC601S	Organic Chemistry 1	3,120.00
PCH602S	Physical Chemistry	3,120.00
PHYSICS		
EAM601S	Electricity and Magnetism	2,660.00
TPH601S	Thermal Physics	2,660.00
CLM611S	Classical Mechanics	2,660.00

In addition ONE Compulsory Elective depending on

	BIOLOGY	
PBT501S	Cell Biology	2,660.00
CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS		
CFN611S		
Semester 4		
Course Code	Course Title	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
Choose ONE Strand - Major Based on Choices		

	BIOLOGY	
PSF602S	Plant Structure and Function	2,660.00
ECC612S	Ecological Concepts	2,660.00
APP612S	Animal Anatomy and Physiology	2,560.00
CHEMISTRY		
ICH602S	Inorganic Chemistry	3,120.00
BPP612S	Biochemistry Principles and Practice	2,990.00
PCC612S	Physical Chemistry of Colloids and Polymers	3,120.00
PHYSICS		
MMP612S	Mathematical Methods in Physics	2,660.00
STM612S	Statistical Mechanics	2,660.00
MPH602S	Modern Physics	2,660.00
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		30,880.00

THIRD YEAR		
Semester 5	Registration Fees	2,160.00
Course Code		
SYD611S		
Plus ONE strand/major (based on programme		
	BIOLOGY	
OCE711S	Oceanography	2,660.00
MIB702S	Microbiology	2,560.00
BIO701S	Biotechnology	2,560.00
AFM711S	Aquaculture and Fisheries Management	2,660.00

CHEMISTRY		
OCH701S	Organic Chemistry 2	3,120.00
CIA711S	Chemical Instrumental Analysis	3,120.00
ENC702S	Environmental Chemistry	3,130.00
QCM701S	Quantum Spectroscopy and Molecular	3,120.00
PHYSICS		
SSP701S	Solid State Physics	2,660.00
QUN712S	Quantum Mechanics	2,660.00
EAE712S	Electrodynamics and Electronics	2,660.00
ANP712S	Atomic and Nuclear Physics	2,660.00
Semester 6		
Course Code	Course Title	
WIL702S	Work Integrated Learning	3,150.00
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		19,950.00

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS, STATISTICS AND ACTUARIAL SCIENCE

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN APPLIED MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS	07BSAM
(PHASING IN 2022)	

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AAT501S	Algebra and Trigonometry	2,660.00
MAS501S	Mathematical Structures	2,660.00
IAS501S	Introduction to Applied Statistics	2,410.00
PBT501S	Probability Theory 1	2,660.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
SEMESTER 2	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CLS502S	Calculus 1	2,660.00
LIA502S	Linear Algebra 1	2,660.00
FIM502S	Financial Mathematics 1	2,660.00
SIN502S	Statistical Inference 1	2,660.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		35,540.00

SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PBT602S	Probability Theory 2	2,870.00
CLS601S	Calculus 2	2,870.00
LIA601S	Linear Algebra 2	2,870.00
FIM601S	Financial Mathematics 2	2,870.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purpose	2,150.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
SEMESTER 4	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MAP602S	Mathematical Programming	2,870.00
AMS602S	Applied Mathematicsl & Statistical Computing	5,970.00
RAA602S	Regression Analysis & ANOVA	2,870.00
SIN601S	Statistical Inference 2	2,660.00
ODE602S	Ordinary Differential Equations	2,870.00
DEM602S	Demography	2,870.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	41,340.00
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RAN701S	Real Analysis	3,060.00
NUM701S	Numerical Methods 1	3,060.00
TSA701S	Time Series Analysis	3,060.00
SMS701S	Survey Methods and Sampling Tech	3,060.00
MMO701S	Mathematical Modelling 1	3,060.00
WIL701S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	3,320.00
SEMESTER 6	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MMO702S	Mathematical Modelling 2	3,060.00
DAE702S	Design and Analysis of Experiments	3,060.00
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
NUM702S	Numerical Methods 2	3,060.00
CAN702S	Complex Analysis	3,060.00
	Plus one of the following electives:	
MCS702S	Mechanics	3,060.00
AEM702S	Applied Econometric Modelling	3,060.00
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	38,230.00

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES SCIENCES

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND AGRIBUSINESS

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE **07BAGA**
(Phased in 2020)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	2,150.00
ICA511S	Introduction to Chemistry	2,670.00
IBI511S	Introduction to General Biology	2,150.00
AMC520S	Agricultural Mechanisation	3,630.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ERP511S	English in Practice	2,070.00
AEM520S	Agricultural Economics	3,630.00
RGE521S	Rangeland Ecology	3,620.00
AGS520S	Agricultural Statistics	3,620.00
SSA520S	Soil Science	3,620.00
SCP621S	Sustainable Crop Production	3,670.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **39,470.00**

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
Semester 3		
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
	PLUS three of the following strand courses	
	<i>Sustainable Agriculture Strand:</i>	
SRH611S	Sustainable Small Ruminant Husbandry	3,670.00
RRG611S	Rangeland Regeneration	3,670.00
SLH611S	Sustainable Large Ruminant Husbandry	3,560.00

Agribusiness Management Strand:

PPE611S	Principles of Production Economics	5,620.00
MTA611S	Mathematics for Agribusiness	3,670.00
Plus one of the Strand Elective Course for		
SLH611S	Sustainable Large Ruminant Husbandry	3,530.00
SRH611S	Sustainable Small Ruminant Husbandry	3,670.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE

	COURSE TITLE	
ABM720S	Agribusiness Management	3,670.00
RME620S	Basic Research Methodology	3,720.00
PLUS four of the following courses depending on		
<i>Sustainable Agriculture Strand:</i>		
CVA621S	Conservation Agriculture	3,670.00
GRS621S	GIS and Remote Sensing Applications in	3,670.00
ANH620S	Animal Health	3,630.00
AGX620S	Agricultural Extension	3,490.00
<i>Agribusiness Management Strand:</i>		
APT621S	Agroprocessing and Technology	3,670.00
PAM621S	Principles of Agribusiness Marketing	3,670.00
BEA621S	Basic Econometrics for Agriculture	3,670.00
Plus one of the Strand Elective Courses for		
AGX620S	Agricultural Extension	3,350.00
IHR512S	Introduction to Human	1,990.00
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		42,500.00

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5

	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE TITLE		

WLA710S

	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	3,630.00
--	--------------------------------	----------

Semester 6

SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
APD721S	Agricultural Policy and Rural Development	3,670.00
ENR721S	Environmental and Natural Resource	3,670.00

PLUS one of the following Strand Compulsory

<i>Sustainable Agriculture Strand:</i>		
SNH611S	Sustainable Non-Ruminant Husbandry	3,670.00
AGE721S	Agroecology	3,670.00
Plus one of the Strand Elective Course for		
SUA721S	Sustainable Urban Agriculture	3,670.00
WRM721S	Water Resource Management	3,670.00
<i>Agribusiness Management Strand:</i>		
FMA720S	Financial Management (Agriculture)	3,670.00
ECT721S	Economics of Trade	3,670.00

PJA712S	Project Management	3,670.00
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	26,290.00

BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURE **07BAGR**

(Revised Programme - Phasing out 2024)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICA511S	Introduction to Chemistry	2,670.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	2,150.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
IBI511S	Introduction to General Biology	2,150.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AMC520S	Agricultural Mechanisation	3,630.00
AEM520S	Agricultural Economics	3,630.00
RSC520S	Rangeland Science	3,620.00
AGS520S	Agricultural Statistics	3,620.00
SSA520S	Soil Science	3,620.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **35,880.00**

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
SRH610S	Small Ruminant Husbandry	3,670.00
RMN610S	Rangeland Management	3,670.00
LRH610S	Large Ruminant Husbandry	3,670.00
AAG610S	Agronomy	3,670.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ALM621S	Agricultural Land Management	3,620.00
HCT620S	Horticulture	3,620.00
ANH620S	Animal Health	3,630.00
RME620S	Basic Research Methodology	3,720.00
AGX620S	Agricultural Extension	3,620.00
NRH621S	Non-Ruminant Husbandry	3,620.00

THIRD YEAR	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	46,260.00
SEMESTER 5	Registration Fee	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WLA710S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	3,630.00
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
AGE721S	Agroecology	3,670.00
ABM720S	Agribusiness Management	3,670.00
FMA720S	Financial Management (Agriculture)	3,670.00
FST720S	Food Science and Technology	3,670.00
RDS720S	Rural Development Sociology	5,620.00
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		28,240.00
BACHELOR OF HORTICULTURE		07BHOR
(New Programme) (Phasing in 2019)		
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
GNP501S	General Physics 1A	2,590.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
GNB501S	General Biology 1A	2,590.00
ICA510S	Introduction to Chemistry	2,670.00
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	2,150.00
SEMESTER 2		
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
IHR512S	Introduction to Human Resources Management	2,150.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
GNB502S	General Biology 1B	2,590.00
SSA520S	Soil Science	3,620.00
GNP502S	General Physics 1B	2,590.00
AGS520S	Agricultural Statistics	3,620.00
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		40,800.00
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTP610S	Plant Physiology	3,620.00
PPN610S	Plant Protection	3,620.00
CPN610S	Crop Production	3,620.00
CEB601S	Cell Biology	2,660.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
VPP620S	Vegetable Physiology and Production	3,630.00
FPP620S	Fruit Physiology and Production	3,620.00
GEN602S	Genetics	2,660.00
RME620S	Basic Research Methodology	3,720.00
TGL620S	Turf Grass and Landscape Management	3,620.00
AEM520S	Agricultural Economics	3,630.00

38,710.00

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIN710S	Work-integrated Learning	4,500.00

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CEY720S	Crop Ecophysiology	3,620.00
AVP720S	Applied Vegetable Production	3,620.00
ABM720S	Agribusiness Management	3,670.00
AFP720S	Applied Fruit Production	3,620.00
PPT720S	Postharvest Physiology and Technology	3,630.00
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00

TOTAL 3RD YEAR **26,970.00**

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCE SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF NATURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (NATURE CONSERVATION) - Revised Phasing in 2020	07BNRS	
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CSE511S	Conservation Ecology	3,020.00
BNS511S	Biology for Natural Sciences	3,620.00
TNM511S	Techniques for Natural resources Management	3,630.00

IGD411S	Introduction to Geo-Spatial Data	3,760.00
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	2,150.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00

SEMESTER 2

PTS620S	Plant Studies 1	3,620.00
EEE621S	Environmental Education and Extension	3,620.00
ZLY520S	Zoology1	3,630.00
LME520S	Leadership and Management for Eco-enterprises	3,630.00
LFN520S	Legal Framework for Natural Resources	3,630.00
WMH620S	Wildlife Monitoring and Handling	3,630.00
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		46,580.00

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTS710S	Plant Studies 2	3,630.00
WWR711S	Water and Wetland Resources management	3,670.00
IAS501S	Introduction to Applied Statistics	2,410.00
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	3,020.00
REM611S	Rangeland Ecology and Management	3,670.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CSE621S	Conversation Ecology 2	3,620.00
ZLY621S	Zoology 2	3,630.00
BRM622S	Basic research Methods (NRM)	3,620.00
CCP621S	Community Conservation	3,620.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00

TOTAL 2ND YEAR **37,350.00**

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIN710S	Work-Integrated Learning	4,500.00

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE

BCM721S	Biodiversity Conservation Management	3,620.00
EMP721S	Environmental Management Principles	3,620.00
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
FMG620S	Financial Management for Natural resources	3,620.00
CSE721S	Conservation Ecology 3	3,620.00

TOTAL 3RD YEAR **23,290.00**

BACHELOR OF NATURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT **07BNTC**
(NATURE CONSERVATION) (Phasing out 2024)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NCE510S	Nature Conservation Ecology 1	3,630.00
NCB510S	Nature Conservation Biology	3,630.00
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	2,150.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00

SEMESTER 2

NCE620S	Nature Conservation Techniques 1	3,620.00
PTS620S	Plant Studies 1	3,620.00
ALS520S	Animal Studies 1	3,620.00
NCT420S	Nature Conservation Techniques 1	3,620.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **43,840.00**

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ALS610S	Animal Studies 2	3,630.00
PTS710S	Plant Studies 2	3,630.00
AEM610S	Aquatic Ecosystem Management	3,630.00
NRM612S	Natural Resources Management (Nature	3,630.00
MTP612S	Management Principles	3,630.00
NCL612S	Nature Conservation Law Enforcement	3,630.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MEE620S	Methodology of Environmental Education	3,620.00
NCT520S	Nature Conservation Techniques 2	3,620.00

FMN520S	Financial Management (Nature Conservation)	3,620.00
ECD520S	Environmental Conservation Development	3,620.00
BRM620S	Basic Research Methodology (Nature)	3,630.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00

TOTAL 2ND YEAR **44,200.00**

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIN710S	Work-integrated Learning (Nature Conversation)	4,500.00

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NRM720S	Natural Resource Management (Nature)	3,630.00
NCE720S	Nature Conservation Ecology 3	3,620.00
ALS720S	Animal Studies 3	3,620.00
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
NCT620S	Nature Conservation Techniques 3	3,630.00

TOTAL 3RD YEAR **23,310.00**

POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

SCHOOL OF HEALTH SCIENCES

DEPARTMENT OF CLINICAL HEALTH SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE HONOURS		08BMCH
(New Programme) (Phasing in 2019)		

Year 1

Semester 1	Registration Fee	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
RME810S	Research Methodology	5,360.00
CCT811S	Clinical Care Theory 1	6,120.00
CHP811S	Community Health Paramedicine	2,680.00
DMI811S	Disaster and Mass Incident Management	5,370.00

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
EMC821S	Mini-Thesis	5,370.00
CCP821S	Clinical Care Practice	6,120.00
CCT821S	Clinical Care Theory 2	6,120.00

TOTAL	39,300.00
--------------	------------------

MASTER OF HEALTH SCIENCES - Full Time **09MOHS**
(Phasing out 2023)

YEAR 1

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
-------------------	-------------------------	-----------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE
--------------------	---------------------

THS911S	THESIS	13,380.00
---------	--------	-----------

SEMESTER 2

THS912S	THESIS	13,380.00
---------	--------	-----------

TOTAL 1ST YEAR	28,920.00
-----------------------	------------------

YEAR 2

Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
-------------------	-------------------------	-----------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE
--------------------	---------------------

THS913S	THESIS	13,380.00
---------	--------	-----------

Semester 4

THS914S	THESIS	13,380.00
---------	--------	-----------

TOTAL 2ND YEAR	28,920.00
-----------------------	------------------

YEAR 3

Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
-------------------	-------------------------	-----------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE
--------------------	---------------------

THS915X	THESIS	6,690.00
---------	--------	----------

TOTAL 3RD YEAR	8,850.00
-----------------------	-----------------

MASTER OF HEALTH SCIENCES - Full Time **09MHSC**

(Phasing in 2024)

YEAR 1

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
-------------------	-------------------------	-----------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE
--------------------	---------------------

MSC910S	THESIS	13,380.00
---------	--------	-----------

SEMESTER 2

MSC912S	THESIS	13,380.00
---------	--------	-----------

TOTAL 1ST YEAR	28,920.00
-----------------------	------------------

YEAR 2

Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
-------------------	-------------------------	-----------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE
--------------------	---------------------

MSC913S	THESIS	13,380.00
Semester 4		
MSC914S	THESIS	13,380.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	28,920.00
YEAR 3		
Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MSC915X	THESIS	6,700.00
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	8,860.00
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES		10DOHS
FM		
YEAR 1		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NAS101S	THESIS	13,380.00
SEMESTER 2		
NAS102S	THESIS	13,380.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	28,920.00
YEAR 2		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NAS103S	THESIS	13,380.00
SEMESTER 4		
NAS104S	THESIS	13,380.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	28,920.00
YEAR 3		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NAS105S	THESIS	13,380.00
SEMESTER 6		
NAS106S	THESIS	13,380.00

TOTAL 3RD YEAR	28,920.00
-----------------------	------------------

YEAR 4

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NAS107X	THESIS Extension	6,700.00

TOTAL 4TH YEAR	8,860.00
-----------------------	-----------------

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN HEALTH SCIENCE	10DOHS
---	---------------

(Phasing in 2021) FM

YEAR 1

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DHS101S	THESIS	21,500.00

SEMESTER 2

DHS102S	THESIS	21,500.00
---------	--------	-----------

TOTAL 1ST YEAR	45,160.00
-----------------------	------------------

YEAR 2

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DHS103S	THESIS	23,640.00

SEMESTER 4

DHS104S	THESIS	23,640.00
---------	--------	-----------

TOTAL 2ND YEAR	49,440.00
-----------------------	------------------

YEAR 3

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DHS105S	THESIS	23,640.00

SEMESTER 6

DHS106S	THESIS	26,010.00
---------	--------	-----------

TOTAL 3RD YEAR	51,810.00
-----------------------	------------------

YEAR 4

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
-------------------	-------------------------	-----------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DHS107X	THESIS Extension	26,010.00
	TOTAL 4TH YEAR	28,170.00

DEPARTMENT OF PREVENTATIVE HEALTH SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE HONOURS IN HEALTH INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANA	08BSHH
(PHASED IN 2022)	

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RMH811S	Research Methodology	4,570.00
PMI811S	Programming for Medical Informatics	4,570.00
AMC811S	Advanced Medical Coding and Billing	4,570.00
EHP811S	Evaluation for Health Programmes	4,570.00
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MHI821S	Mini-Thesis	4,570.00
	Plus TWO of the following elective courses	
IGV821S	Information Governance	4,570.00
ATH821S	Applied Telemedicine and Health Technologies	4,570.00
HEC821S	Health Economics	4,570.00
	TOTAL	34,150.00

SCHOOL OF NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY, CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE HONOURS	08BOSH
(PHASING OUT 2023)	

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RME810S	Research Methodology	5,360.00
	Plus ONE of the following strands compulsory	
	Applied Biology Strand(08BOSH)	
EBM811S	Environmental Biology and Aquatic Ecosystem	6,100.00
MRT811S	Methods in Recombinant DNA Technology	6,100.00
MSP811S	Microbial Systematics and Processes	6,100.00
	Biotechnology Strand (08BSHB)	

BIO811S	Bioinformatics	6,100.00
MRT811S	Methods in Recombinant DNA Technology	6,100.00
PAB811S	Plant and Animal Biotechnology	6,100.00
Applied Chemistry Strand(08BSHC)		
AAC811S	Advanced Analytical Methods and Chemometrics	6,100.00
BBC811S	Bioinorganic and Biophysical Chemistry	6,100.00
AOC811S	Advanced Organic Chemistry	6,100.00

Applied Physics Strand(08BSHP)

ENP811S	Environmental Physics	6,100.00
AGE811S	Advanced Geophysics	6,100.00
ISP811S	Instrumentation Physics	6,100.00

SEMESTER 2

MSH821S	Mini-Thesis	6,730.00
---------	-------------	----------

Plus ONE of the following Strand Elective courses

APPLIED BIOLOGY

AMB821S	Advanced Microbiology	6,100.00
BPM821S	Biosynthetic Pathways and Molecular Biology	6,100.00
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	6,100.00

BIOTECHNOLOGY STRAND

EIM821S	Environmental, Industrial and Medical	6,100.00
BPM821S	Biosynthetic Pathways and Molecular Biology	6,100.00
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	6,100.00

APPLIED CHEMISTRY STRAND

SAM821S	Synthetic Aspects in Medicinal Chemistry	6,100.00
EPM821S	Environmental Pollution, Monitoring and	6,100.00
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	6,100.00

APPLIED PHYSICS STRAND

ASO821S	Astrophysics	6,100.00
MAP821S	Materials Physics	6,100.00
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	6,100.00

TOTAL **50,850.00**

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE HONOURS **08BSCH**
(PHASING IN 2024)

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RME810S	Research Methodology	5,360.00
Plus ONE of the following strands compulsory		
Applied Biology Strand(08BOSH)		

EBM811S	Environmental Biology and Aquatic Ecosystem	6,100.00
MRT811S	Methods in Recombinant DNA Technology	6,100.00
MSP811S	Microbial Systematics and Processes	6,100.00
Biotechnology Strand (08BSHB)		
BIO811S	Bioinformatics	6,100.00
MRT811S	Methods in Recombinant DNA Technology	6,100.00
PAB811S	Plant and Animal Biotechnology	6,100.00
Applied Chemistry Strand(08BSHC)		
AAC811S	Advanced Analytical Methods and Chemometrics	6,100.00
BBC811S	Bioinorganic and Biophysical Chemistry	6,100.00
IOC811S	Industrial Organic Chemistry	6,100.00
Applied Physics Strand(08BSHP)		
ENP811S	Environmental Physics	6,100.00
AGE811S	Advanced Geophysics	6,100.00
ISP811S	Instrumentation Physics	6,100.00

SEMESTER 2

MSH821S	Mini-Thesis	6,730.00
Plus ONE of the following Strand Elective courses		

APPLIED BIOLOGY

AMB821S	Advanced Microbiology	6,100.00
BPM821S	Biosynthetic Pathways and Molecular Biology	6,100.00
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	6,100.00

BIOTECHNOLOGY STRAND

EIM821S	Environmental, Industrial and Medical	6,100.00
BPM821S	Biosynthetic Pathways and Molecular Biology	6,100.00
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	6,100.00

APPLIED CHEMISTRY STRAND

SAM821S	Synthetic Aspects in Medicinal Chemistry	6,100.00
EPM821S	Environmental Pollution, Monitoring and	6,100.00
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	6,100.00

APPLIED PHYSICS STRAND

ASO821S	Astrophysics	6,100.00
MAP821S	Materials Physics	6,100.00
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	6,100.00

TOTAL **50,850.00**

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE **09MSNA**
(Phasing in 2021-Full Time)

YEAR 1

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	

THN911S	THESIS	12,640.00
SEMESTER 2		
THN912S	THESIS	12,640.00
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		
		27,440.00
YEAR 2		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THN913S	THESIS	13,910.00
SEMESTER 4		
THN913S	THESIS	13,910.00
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		
		29,980.00
YEAR 3		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THN915X	THESIS Extension	14,070.00
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		
		16,230.00

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS, STATISTICS AND ACTUARIAL SCIENCE

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE HONOURS IN APPLIED MATHEMATICS		08BSHM
(Revised Programme – Phased in from 2021)		
Year 1		
Semester 1	Registration Fee	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
PDE801S	Statistical Quality Control	3,300.00
ANA801S	Applied Numerical Analysis	3,250.00
RME801S	Research Methodology	3,720.00
Plus ONE of the following Electives:		-
ACA801S	Advanced Calculus	3,300.00
ADC801S	Biostatistics	3,300.00
Semester 2		
Course Code	Course Title	
FAN802S	Multivariate Analysis	3,030.00
MTS802S	Mini-Thesis	5,780.00
AOR802S	Applied Operations Research	4,300.00
TOTAL		28,840.00

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN APPLIED MATHEMATICS **09MSAM**
(Old Curriculum - Phasing Out 2023)

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TAM911S	THESIS	13,380.00
 SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DST102S	THESIS	19,380.00
 TOTAL 1ST YEAR		34,920.00
 SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DST103S	THESIS	19,380.00
 SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TAM914S	THESIS	13,380.00
 TOTAL 2ND YEAR		34,920.00
 SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TAM915X	THESIS	6,690.00
 TOTAL3RD YEAR		8,850.00

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN APPLIED MATHEMATICS **09MSAM**
(New Curriculum - Phasing in 2024)

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MMS911S	THESIS	13,380.00
 SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MMS912S	THESIS	13,380.00
 TOTAL 1ST YEAR		28,920.00
 SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	2,160.00

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MMS913S	THESIS	13,380.00
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MMS914S	THESIS	13,380.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	28,920.00
SEMESTER 5		
COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
MMS915X	COURSE TITLE	
	THESIS	6,700.00
	TOTAL3RD YEAR	8,860.00
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE HONOURS IN APPLIED STATISTICS		08BSHS
(Revised Programme – Phased in from 2022)		
Year 1		
Semester 1	Registration Fee	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
ASS801S	Applied Spatial Statistics	3,310.00
BIO801S	Biostatistics	3,300.00
STP801S	Stochastic Processes	3,300.00
RME801S	Research Methodology	3,720.00
Semester 2		
Course Code	Course Title	
MVA802S	Multivariate Analysis	3,300.00
MTS802S	Mini-Thesis	5,780.00
	Plus ONE of the following Electives:	
SAT802S	Sampling Theory	3,300.00
AOR802S	Applied Operations Research	4,300.00
SQC801S	Statistical Quality Control	3,300.00
	TOTAL	25,450.00
MASTER OF SCIENCES IN APPLIED STATISTICS		09MSAS
(Phasing out 2023)		
YEAR 1		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TAS910S	THESIS	13,380.00
SEMESTER 2		

TAS912S	THESIS	13,380.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	28,920.00
YEAR 2		
Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TAS913S	THESIS	13,380.00
Semester 4		
TAS914S	THESIS	13,380.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	28,920.00
YEAR 3		
Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TAS915X	THESIS	6,690.00
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	8,850.00
MASTER OF SCIENCES IN APPLIED STATISTICS		
(Phasing out 2024)		
YEAR 1		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MST911S	THESIS	13,380.00
SEMESTER 2		
MST912S	THESIS	13,380.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	28,920.00
YEAR 2		
Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MST913S	THESIS	13,380.00
Semester 4		
MST914S	THESIS	13,380.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	28,920.00
YEAR 3MST9		

Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MSP915X	THESIS	9,210.00
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	11,370.00
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN APPLIED STATISTICS		10DPSC
(Phasing in 2022)-FM		
YEAR 1		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TPS101S	THESIS	19,380.00
SEMESTER 2		
TPS102S	THESIS	19,380.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	40,920.00
YEAR 2		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TPS103S	THESIS	19,380.00
SEMESTER 2		
TMM104S	THESIS	19,380.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	40,920.00
YEAR 3		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TPS105S	THESIS	19,380.00
SEMESTER 6		
TPS106S	THESIS	19,380.00
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	40,920.00
YEAR 4		
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TPS107X	THESIS Extension	9,320.00
	TOTAL 4TH YEAR	11,480.00

BACHELOR OF ACTUARIAL SCIENCE HONOURS
(Phasing in 2026)- (FM+PM)

08BACS

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
PAS501S	Principles of Actuarial Science	6,410.00
IAS501S	Introduction to Applied Statistics	2,410.00
PBT501S	Probability Theory 1	2,660.00
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,150.00
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	2,150.00
AAT501S	Algebra and Trigonometry	2,660.00
SEMESTER 2		
FIM502S	Financial Mathematics 1	2,660.00
LIA502S	Linear Algebra 1	2,660.00
ASS501S	Actuarial Statistics 1	6,410.00
CLS502S	Calculus 1	2,660.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	2,150.00
FAC511S	Financial Accounting 101	2,150.00
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		45,770.00
YEAR 2		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
FIM601S	Financial Mathematics 2	2,870.00
LIF601S	Life Contingencies 1	6,550.00
PBT602S	Probability Theory 2	2,870.00
CLS601S	Calculus 2	2,870.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
IMI611S	Intermediate Microeconomics	2,150.00
SEMESTER 4		
ASS602S	Actuarial Statistics 2	6,770.00
RAA602S	Regression Analysis & ANOVA	2,870.00
ACM602S	Actuarial Mathematics	6,770.00
IMA612S	Intermediate Macroeconomics	2,150.00
ODE602S	Ordinary Differential Equations	2,870.00
<i>Plus ONE Elective Module</i>		
LIF602S	Life Contingencies 2	6,770.00

ATP602S	Actuarial Theory of Pension Funds 1	6,770.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	56,590.00
YEAR 3		
SEMESTER 5		
TSA701S	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
MMO701S	Time Series Analysis	3,060.00
ICT521S	Mathematical Modelling 1	3,060.00
EAP511S	Information Competence	5,440.00
	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
	<i>Plus TWO of the Elective Courses</i>	
LII701S	Life Insurance	6,960.00
SMA701S	Survival Models and Analysis	6,960.00
GEN701S	General Insurance	6,960.00
SEMESTER 6		
WLA702S	Work Integrated Learning	5,300.00
SYD610S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	47,920.00
YEAR 4		
SEMESTER 7		
CTL801S	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
MDG801S	Credibility Theory and Loss Models	6,770.00
RME801S	Mathematics of Demography & Graduation	6,770.00
	Research Methodology	3,720.00
	<i>Plus TWO of the Elective Courses</i>	
RIA801S	Risk and Investment Analysis	6,250.00
ACF801S	Actuarial Finance	7,490.00
ATP801S	Actuarial Theory of Pension Funds 2	7,490.00
SEMESTER 8		
STP801S	Stochastic processes	3,300.00
MAC801S	Mini-Thesis	5,310.00
	<i>Plus 2 of the Elective Courses</i>	
ADS801S	Actuarial Data Science	8,300.00
SME801S	Statistical Methods in Econometrics	5,870.00
COF801S	Computational Finance	6,970.00
	TOTAL 4TH YEAR	70,400.00

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND AGRIBUSINESS**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE HONOURS** **08BSAH****FIRST YEAR**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RME810S	Research Methodolgoy	5,360.00
APJ811S	Applied Project Management	4,460.00
	Plus two of the following strand courses on specialisation:	
	SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE STRAND:	
DPD810S	Dryland Permaculture Design	4,460.00
ASS811S	Applied Statistics for Sustainable Agriculture	4,460.00
	AGRIBUSINESS MANAGEMENT STRAND:	
AEA810S	Applied Econometric for Agriculture	4,460.00
APE811S	Applied Production Economics	4,460.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MAT820S	Mini-thesis	5,620.00
	Plus two of the following strand compulsory courses depending on specialisation undertaken in semester 1:	
	SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE STRAND:	
SAP820S	Sustainable Animal Production Systems	5,620.00
SPP820S	Sustainable Plant Production Systems	5,620.00
	AGRIBUSINESS MANAGEMENT STRAND:	
AMA821S	Agribusiness Management Analysis	5,620.00
APA821S	Agricultural Policy Analysis	5,620.00
	TOTAL FIRST YEAR	37,760.00

MASTER OF AGRIBUSINES MANAGEMENT **09MAGB****FIRST YEAR**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MAT921S	THESIS	18,430.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MAT922S	THESIS	18,430.00

	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	39,020.00
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MAT923S	THESIS	18,430.00
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MAT924S	THESIS	18,430.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	39,020.00

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCE SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT HONOURS (NATURE CONSERVATION) (Revised-Phasing In 2020)	08BNRH
FIRST YEAR	
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE
RMC811S	Research Methods for Natural Sciences
GRS811S	GIS and Remote Sensing in Practise
CSB810S	Conservation Biology
Plus one of the following elective courses	
IWW821S	Integrated Water and Wetland management
RGE811S	Rangeland Ecology
SEMESTER 2	
MNT820S	Mini - Thesis
Plus two of the following elective courses	
CRM820S	Community Resource Management
ELR821S	Ecological Restoration
INM821S	Integrated Environmental Management
FMG821S	Forest Management
WLM821S	Wildlife Management
	TOTAL
	33,390.00

MASTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT (2 YEARS BY RESEARCH)	09MNRT
---	---------------

FIRST YEAR	
SEMESTER ONE	REGISTRATION FEE

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MNT911S	Thesis	18,430.00
SEMESTER TWO		
MNT912S	Thesis	18,430.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	39,020.00
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER THREE	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
MNT913S	Thesis	18,430.00
SEMESTER FOUR		
MNT914S	Thesis	18,430.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	39,020.00
EVERY SEMESTER THEREAFTER		
	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
MNT915X	Thesis Extension	9,210.00
	TOTAL	11,370.00
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN NATURAL RESOURCE ECOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT		10DNRS
(2 YEARS BY RESEARCH)		
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER ONE	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DNR101S	Thesis	17,720.00
SEMESTER TWO		
DNR102S	Thesis	17,720.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	37,600.00
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER THREE	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
DNR103S	Thesis	17,720.00
SEMESTER FOUR		

DNR104S	Thesis	17,720.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	37,600.00
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER FIVE	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
DNR105S	Thesis	17,720.00
SEMESTER FOUR		
DNR106S	Thesis	17,720.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	37,600.00
EVERY SEMESTER THEREAFTER		
	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
DNR107X	Thesis Extension	8,160.00
	TOTAL	10,320.00
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT		10DNRS
(2 YEARS BY RESEARCH)		
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER ONE	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NRS101S	Thesis	18,430.00
SEMESTER TWO		
NRS102S	Thesis	18,430.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	39,020.00
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER THREE	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
NRS103S	Thesis	18,430.00
SEMESTER FOUR		
NRS104S	Thesis	18,430.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	39,020.00

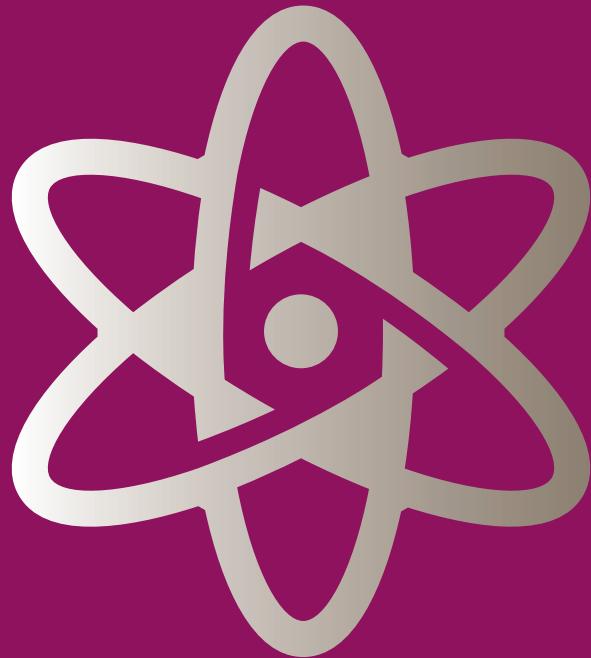
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER FIVE	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
NRS105S	Thesis	18,430.00
SEMESTER FOUR		
NRS106S	Thesis	18,430.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	39,020.00
EVERY SEMESTER THEREAFTER		
	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
NRS107X	Thesis Extension	8,490.00
	TOTAL	10,650.00



Faculty of Computing and Informatics



Fees



FACULTY OF COMPUTING AND INFORMATICS

Undergraduate

Centre of Excellence in information Technology (Certificate Programmes)

CERTIFICATE IN ADVANCE WEB TECHNOLOGIES

07CAWT

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CPC711S	Computer Programming Concepts	2,450.00
WPG711S	Web Programming 1	2,450.00
DCS711S	Database Concepts	2,450.00
WPG721S	Web Programming 2	2,450.00
JWT711S	JavaScript Web Technologies	2,450.00
PRJ711S	Project	2,450.00
Total First Year		16,860.00

CERTIFICATE: BIG DATA TECHNOLOGIES

07CBDT

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FLB711S	Fundamentals of Linux	2,450.00
JVP711S	Java Programming	2,950.00
DCD711S	Database Concepts & Data Collection	2,950.00
BDT711S	Big Data Technologies	2,950.00
PRB711S	Project	2,450.00
Total First Year		15,910.00

CERTIFICATE: ETHICAL HACKING & INFORMATION SECURITY

07CEHI

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FLP711S	Fundamentals of Linux	2,450.00
JVC711S	Java Programming with Crypto API	2,450.00
ETH711S	Ethical Hacking	2,450.00
IAS711S	IT Infrastructure Adminn Services	2,450.00
PRJ711S	Project	2,450.00

SPP711S	Secured Python Programming	2,450.00
	Total First Year	16,860.00

SCHOOL OF COMPUTING

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION, COMMUNICATION NETWORKS OR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT)	07BACS
(Phasing out from 2020)	

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
MCI511S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A	4,220.00
PRG510S	Programming 1	4,220.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
MNS511S	Management Information Systems	4,220.00
COA511S	Computer Organization and Architecture	4,220.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
OOP521S	Object Oriented Programming	5,060.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
MCI521S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1B	4,220.00
WDF521S	Web Development Fundamentals	4,220.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
OSN521S	Introduction to Operating Systems and Networks	2,880.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR	48,880.00
-----------------------	------------------

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
ISS610S	IT Systems Security	4,220.00
DSA610S	Data Structure and Algorithms	4,220.00
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	4,220.00
ICN511S	Introduction to Computer Networking	4,220.00
ASP610S	Applied Statistics & Probability for IT	4,220.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ONE of the following Strands depending on SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION STRAND		
OPS621S	Operating Systems	3,450.00
WTN620S	Web Technologies	4,220.00
SAD622S	Systems Administration	4,220.00
DTS620S	Distributed Systems	4,230.00
SAU620S	Systems Audit	4,220.00
COMMUNICATION NETWORKS STRAND		
OPS621S	Operating Systems	3,450.00
CMN620S	Communication Networks	4,220.00
SAD622S	Systems Administration	4,220.00
NWS620S	Network Security	4,220.00
WLT620S	Wireless Technologies	4,220.00
SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND		
OPS621S	Operating Systems	3,450.00
DSP620S	Distributed Systems Programming	4,220.00
PRG620S	Programming 2	4,230.00
SEH621S	Software Engineering 1 and HCI	4,060.00
DPT621S	Database Programming and Techniques	4,220.00
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		45,750.00
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5		
COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
Plus ONE of the following Strands depending on SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION STRAND		
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	2,150.00
IIS711S	Internet and Intranet Systems Administration	4,220.00
CFR712S	Computer Forensics	4,220.00
SVT710S	Systems Virtualization	4,220.00
COMMUNICATION NETWORKS STRAND		
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	2,150.00
IWT711S	Internet and WAN Telecommunication	4,220.00
NDP710S	Network Design and Performance	4,220.00
SVT710S	Systems Virtualization	4,220.00
SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND		
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	2,150.00
AIG710S	Artificial Intelligence and Computer Graphics	4,220.00
DWM710S	Data and Web Mining	4,220.00
APG710S	Advanced Programming	4,220.00

SEMESTER 6**COURSE CODE****COURSE TITLE**

WIL710S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL) Plus ONE of the following Strands depending on SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION AND	4,220.00
PTM721S	Project Management	4,230.00
DBA721S	Database Administration	4,230.00
	SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND	
PTM721S	Project Management	4,230.00
SEN721S	Software Engineering 2	4,060.00
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	31,800.00

BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE**(Revised-Phasing in 2021)****07BCMS****FIRST YEAR****SEMESTER 1****REGISTRATION FEE****2,160.00****COURSE CODE****COURSE TITLE**

PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
ICG511S	Introduction to Computing	4,230.00
MCI511S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A	4,220.00
BMC511S	Business Management Information Systems	4,220.00
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	4,220.00
DST511S	Design Thinking	4,220.00

SEMESTER 2**COURSE CODE****COURSE TITLE**

COA511S	Computer Organization and Architecture	4,220.00
PRG510S	Programming 1	4,220.00
MCI521S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1B	4,220.00
EPR511S	English in Practise	2,150.00
DSA521S	Data Structures and Algorithm 1	4,220.00
SAD622S	Systems Administration	4,220.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR**52,390.00****SECOND YEAR****SEMESTER 3****REGISTRATION FEE****2,160.00****COURSE CODE****COURSE TITLE**

EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
---------	-------------------------------	----------

OPS611S	Operating Systems	4,220.00
PRG621S	Programming 2	4,230.00
ISS611S	Information Systems Security Essentials	4,220.00
DTN611S	Data Networks	4,220.00
ASP611S	Applied Statistics & Probability for Computing and	4,220.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EFC621S	Ethnics for Computer	4,230.00
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	2,150.00

Plus one of the following Strands Compulsory

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND

DSA612S	Distributed Systems and Applications	4,230.00
SDN621S	Software Design	4,230.00
DTA621S	Data Analysis	4,230.00
WAD621S	Web Application Development	4,230.00

SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION STRAND

WLT620S	Wireless Technologies	4,220.00
CMN620S	Communications Networks	4,220.00
CNE621S	Core Networks Engineering	4,230.00
LSA721S	Linux Systems Administration	4,230.00

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS STRAND

WLT620S	Wireless Technologies	4,220.00
CMN620S	Communications Networks	4,220.00
DSA612S	Distributed Systems and Application	4,230.00
CNE621S	Core Networks Engineering	4,230.00

TOTAL SECOND YEAR **48,720.00**

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND

MAP711S	Mobile Application Development	4,230.00
CTE711S	Compiler Technicques	4,230.00
SVV711S	Software Verification and Validation	4,230.00
ARI711S	Artificial Intelligence	4,230.00
SPS611S	Software Processes	4,230.00
DSA711S	Data Structures and Algorithms 2	4,230.00

SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION STRAND

ADS711S	Advanced Network Security	4,230.00
---------	---------------------------	----------

SVT710S	Systems Virtualisation	4,220.00
ITA711S	IT Infrastructure Administration and Services	4,220.00
DBA721S	Database Administration	4,230.00
HPC711S	High Performance Computing	4,230.00
DTM611S	Data Centre Infrastructure Management	4,220.00
COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK STRAND		
CNT711S	Cloudnetworking	4,230.00
ADS711S	Advanced Network Security	4,230.00
ITC711S	Internet Computing	4,230.00
NDM711S	Nework Design Management	4,230.00
DSA711S	Data Structures and Algorithms 2	4,230.00
NPG611S	Network Programming	4,230.00

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTM721S	Project Management	4,230.00
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
	Plus One of the following depending on	
COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK STRAND		
WCN721S	Work Integrated Learning	4,220.00
SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION STRAND		
WSA721S	Work Integrated Learning	4,220.00
SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND		
WSD721S	Work Integrated Learning	4,220.00
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		38,140.00

Bachelor Of Artificial Intelligence **07BOAI**
(Phasing in 2026)

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
CAI510S	Calculus for Artificial Intelligence 1A	4,070.00
COA511S	Computer Organisation and Architecture	4,220.00
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	4,220.00
IAI510S	Introduction to Artificial Intelligence	4,070.00
IPM510S	Introduction to Programming	4,070.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
CAI520S	Calculus for Artificial Intelligence 1B	4,070.00
DTN611S	Data Networks	4,220.00

MAT520S	Matrices and Linear Equations	4,070.00
PAP521S	Programming in Practice	4,070.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	43,540.00

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
ASP611S	Applied Statistics and Probability for Computing and Informatics	4,220.00
DSA521S	Data Structures and Algorithms 1	4,220.00
IDC610S	Introduction to Distributed Computing	4,070.00
PAI610S	Programming for Artificial Intelligence	4,070.00

SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DTA621S	Data Analytics	4,230.00
EFC621S	Ethics for Computing	4,230.00
KRR621S	Knowledge Representation and Reasoning	4,070.00
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
MAC620S	Machine Learning	4,070.00
SAL620S	Search Algorithms	4,070.00
	TOTAL SECOND YEAR	43,710.00

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ISS611S	Information Systems Security Essentials	4,220.00
DSA711S	Data Structures and Algorithms 2	4,230.00
DMM710S	Decision Making Methods	4,070.00
DLT710S	Deep Learning Techniques	4,070.00
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	2,150.00

	Plus ONE of the Following Electives	
ART710S	Artificial Intelligence in Bioinformatics	4,070.00
AIN710S	Artificial Intelligence in Natural Language	4,070.00
AIR710S	Artificial Intelligence in Robotics	4,070.00

SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WAI720S	Work Integrated Learning for Artificial Intelligence	4,070.00
SEA720S	Software Engineering for AI-Enabled Systems	4,070.00
RLA720S	Reinforcement Learning Algorithms	4,070.00

	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	37,180.00
Bachelor Of Artificial Intelligence Honours (Phasing in 2026)		08BAIH
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RIT810S	Research Methodology	5,520.00
EME810S	Intelligence	5,800.00
COM810S	Computational Game Theory	5,800.00
OPT810S	Optimization and Probabilistic Modelling	5,800.00
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTH820S	Mini-Thesis	6,730.00
<i>Plus ONE of the following Elective Courses</i>		
BIO820S	Bioinformatics	5,800.00
ART820S	Artificial Intelligence and Robotics	5,800.00
NAT820S	Natural Language Processing and Applications	5,800.00
COM820S	Computer Vision	5,800.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	55,010.00
DEPARTMENT OF CYBER SECURITY		
BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE IN CYBER SECURITY (Phasing out from 2020)		07BCCS
FIRST YEAR		
Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
BCM511S	Business Management Information Systems	4,220.00
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	4,220.00
MCI511S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A	4,220.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
liS511S	Introduction to Information Security	4,220.00
Semester 2		
COA511S	Computer Organisation and Architecture	4,220.00
PRG510S	Programming 1	4,220.00

MCI521S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1B	4,220.00
DSA521S	Data Structures and Algorithm 1	4,220.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
SAD621S	System Administration	4,230.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **48,170.00**

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
ISS610S	IT Systems Security	4,220.00
PRG621S	Programming 2	4,230.00
DTN611S	Data Networks	4,220.00
ASP610S	Applied Statistics & Probability for IT	4,220.00

Semester 4

CGF622S	Cryptograph Fundamentals	4,230.00
DSA612S	Distributed Systems Programming	4,230.00
CMN620S	Systems Administration	4,220.00
WAS621S	Web Application Development	4,230.00
WLT620S	Wireless Technologies	4,220.00

TOTAL 2ND YEAR **42,330.00**

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ADS711S	Advanced Network Security	4,230.00
DFC711S	Digital Forensics 1 – Forensics Computing	4,210.00
SYD611S	Contemporary Issues	2,150.00
IWT711S	Internet and WAN Tele-communication	4,220.00
OPS621S	Operation Systems	3,590.00

Semester 6

WCS721S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	4,230.00
CIP721S	Critical Infrastructure Protection and Control	4,070.00
DFC721S	Digital Forensics 2 – Internet Forensics and	4,230.00
IAR721S	Intrusion Analysis and Response	4,230.00

TOTAL 3RD YEAR **37,320.00**

BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE IN CYBER SECURITY **07BCCY**
(Revised-Phasing in 2021)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
BMC511S	Business Management Information	4,220.00
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	4,220.00
DST511S	Design Thinking	4,220.00
ICG511S	Introduction to Computing	4,230.00
MCI511S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A	4,220.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
Semester 2		
COA511S	Computer Organisation and Architecture	4,220.00
DSA521S	Data Structures and Algorithm	4,220.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
MCI521S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1B	4,220.00
PRG510S	Programming 1	4,220.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	48,170.00

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ASP611S	Applied Statistics & Probability	4,220.00
DTN611S	Data Networks	4,220.00
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
ISS611S	IT Systems Security	4,220.00
OPS611S	Operating Systems	4,220.00
PRG621S	Programming 2	4,230.00

Semester 4

CMN620S	Communication Networks	4,220.00
CGF622S	Cryptograph Fundamentals	4,230.00
DFC622S	Digital Forensics	4,230.00
SAD622S	Systems Administration	4,220.00
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,150.00
WAS621S	Web Application Security	4,230.00

TOTAL 2ND YEAR **48,700.00**

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	

ADS711S	Advanced Network Security	4,230.00
HCI711S	Human Computer Interaction Security	4,230.00
IAR721S	Intrusion Analysis and Response	4,230.00
MBF712S	Mobile Forensics	4,230.00
OSS711S	Operating Systems Security	4,230.00
WCS721S	Work Integrated Learning	4,230.00

Semester 6

WCS721S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	4,230.00
PTM721S	Project management	4,230.00
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00

TOTAL 3RD YEAR **38,150.00**

DEPARTMENT OF SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE **07BCMS** **(Revised-Phasing in 2021)**

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
ICG511S	Introduction to Computing	4,230.00
MCI511S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A	4,220.00
BMC511S	Business Management Information Systems	4,220.00
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	4,220.00
DST511S	Design Thinking	4,220.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
COA511S	Computer Organization and Architecture	4,220.00
PRG510S	Programming 1	4,220.00
MCI521S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1B	4,220.00
EPR511S	English in Practise	2,150.00
DSA521S	Data Structures and Algorithm 1	4,220.00
DPG621S	Database Programming	4,230.00
SAD622S	Systems Administration	4,220.00

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **56,620.00**

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 **REGISTRATION FEE** **2,160.00**

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
OPS611S	Operating Systems	4,060.00
PRG621S	Programming 2	4,230.00
ISS611S	Information Systems Security Essentials	4,060.00
DTN611S	Data Networks	4,220.00
ASP611S	Applied Statistics & Probability for Computing and	4,220.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EFC621S	Ethnics for Computer	4,230.00
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	2,150.00

Plus one of the following Strands Compulsory

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND

DSA612S	Distributed Systems and Applications	4,230.00
SDN621S	Software Design	4,230.00
DTA621S	Data Analysis	4,230.00
WAD621S	Web Application Development	4,230.00

SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION STRAND

WLT620S	Wireless Technologies	4,220.00
CMN620S	Communications Networks	4,220.00
CNE621S	Core Networks Engineering	4,230.00
LSA721S	Linux Systems Administration	4,230.00

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS STRAND

WLT620S	Wireless Technologies	4,220.00
CMN620S	Communications Networks	4,220.00
DSA612S	Distributed Systems and Application	4,230.00
CNE621S	Core Networks Engineering	4,230.00

TOTAL SECOND YEAR **48,400.00**

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5 **REGISTRATION FEE** **2,160.00**

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
	SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND	
MAP711S	Mobile Application Development	4,230.00
CTE711S	Compiler Techniques	4,230.00
SVV711S	Software Verification and Validation	4,230.00
ARI711S	Artificial Intelligence	4,230.00
SPS611S	Software Processes	4,230.00
DSA711S	Data Structures and Algorithms 2	4,230.00

SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION STRAND		
ADS711S	Advanced Network Security	4,230.00
SVT710S	Systems Virtualisation	4,220.00
IAS711S	IT Infrastructure Administration and Services	2,450.00
DBA721S	Database Administration	4,230.00
HPC711S	High Performance Computing	4,230.00
DTM611S	Data Centre Infrastructure Management	4,220.00
COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK STRAND		
CNT711S	Cloudnetworking	4,230.00
ADS711S	Advanced Network Security	4,230.00
ITC711S	Internet Computing	4,230.00
NDM711S	Nework Design Management	4,230.00
DSA711S	Data Structures and Algorithms 2	4,230.00
NPG611S	Network Programming	4,230.00

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTM721S	Project Management	4,230.00
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
	Plus One of the following depending on	
COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK STRAND		
WCN721S	Work Integrated Learning	4,220.00
SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION STRAND		
WSA721S	Work Integrated Learning	4,220.00
SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND		
WSD721S	Work Integrated Learning	4,220.00
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		38,140.00

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATICS

BACHELOR OF INFORMATICS	07BAIF
(Phasing out from 2020)	

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
MCI511S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A	4,220.00
PRG510S	Programming 1	4,220.00
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
MNS511S	Management Information Systems	4,220.00
COA511S	Computer Organization and Architecture	4,220.00

SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
OOP521S	Object Oriented Programming	5,060.00
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
MCI521S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1B	4,220.00
WDF521S	Web Development Fundamentals	4,220.00
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,150.00
OSN521S	Introduction to Operating Systems and Networks	2,880.00
	TOTAL FIRST YEAR	48,880.00
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
ISS610S	IT Systems Security	4,220.00
DSA610S	Data Structures and Algorithms	4,220.00
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	4,220.00
ICN511S	Introduction to Computer Networking	4,220.00
ASP610S	Applied Statistics & Probability for IT	4,220.00
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SEH620S	Software Engineering 1 and HCI	4,220.00
DPT621S	Database Programming and Techniques	4,220.00
HIT620S	Health Information Systems and Technology	5,440.00
BAP620S	Business Analysis & Process Management	2,150.00
BAI620S	Business Accounting for Informatics	2,160.00
EWD621S	Enterprise Web Application Development	4,220.00
	TOTAL SECOND YEAR	47,820.00
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IME511S	Introduction to Marketing and its Environment	2,150.00
MMA710S	Multimedia Applications	2,390.00
CSH710S	Computer Systems for Healthcare Service	4,220.00
SYD611S	Sustainability and and Development	2,150.00
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	2,150.00
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIL710S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	4,220.00

ERP720S	Enterprise Resource Planning Systems	4,230.00
PTM721S	Project Management	4,230.00
	TOTAL THIRD YEAR	27,900.00

BACHELOR OF INFORMATICS **07BAIT**
(Revised -Phasing in 2020)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
ICG511S	Introduction to Computing	4,230.00
MCI511S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A	4,220.00
BMC511S	Business Management Information Systems	4,220.00
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	4,220.00
DST511S	Design Thinking	4,220.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
COA511S	Computer Organization and Architecture	4,220.00
PRG510S	Programming 1	4,220.00
MCI521S	Mathematics for IT 1B	4,220.00
EPR511S	English in Practise	2,150.00
DSA521S	Data Structures and Algorithm 1	4,220.00
DPG621S	Database Programming	4,230.00

Total First Year **52,400.00**

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,150.00
OPS611S	Operating Systems	4,220.00
PRG620S	Programming 2	4,230.00
ISS611S	Information Systems Security Essentials	4,220.00
DTN611S	Tata Networks	4,220.00
ASP611S	Applied Statistics & Probability for Computing and	4,220.00

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EFC621S	Ethics for Computing	4,230.00

SAD621S	Systems Analysis and Design	4,230.00
PAI621S	Principles and Applications of Informatics	4,230.00
DTA621S	Data Analytics	4,230.00
WAD621S	Web Applications Development	4,230.00
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,150.00

TOTAL SECOND YEAR **48,720.00**

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE		
ERP720S	Enterprise Resource Planning Systems	4,230.00
MMA710S	Multimedia Applications	2,390.00
ISG711S	Information Systems Strategy and Governance	4,230.00
BIA711S	Business Intelligence and Analytics	4,230.00
WPM711S	Web Programming	4,230.00
AAI711S	Advanced Applications and Informatics	4,230.00

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
PTM721S	Project Management	4,230.00
WOL720S	Work Integrated Learning for Informatics	4,220.00

TOTAL THIRD YEAR **36,300.00**

Bachelor Of Data Science Honours

(Phasing in 2026)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE		
RIT810S	Research Methodology	7,000.00
MSD810S	Mathematics and Statistics for Data Science	7,000.00
PDS810S	Programming for Data Science	7,000.00
DMM810S	Data Mining and Machine Learning	7,000.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTD820S	Mini-Thesis	7,000.00

Plus ONE of the following Elective Courses

AAI820S	Applied Artificial Intelligence	7,000.00
ABI820S	Advanced Business Intelligence and Analytics	7,000.00

EA0820S	Emerging and Open Issues in Data Science	7,000.00
	Total First Year	58,160.00

DEPARTMENT OF JOURNALISM AND MEDIA TECHNOLOGY

BACHELOR OF JOURNALISM AND MEDIA TECHNOLOGY	07BJOU
--	---------------

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEES	2,160.00
SEMESTER 1		
Course Code	Course Title	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,150.00
MTS511S	Introduction to Media, Technology and Society	5,050.00
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,330.00
IGA511S	Information Gathering and Writing	5,050.00
IPG511S	Introduction to Photography	5,050.00
Semester 2	SEMESTER 2	
Course Code	Course Title	
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,440.00
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	2,150.00
BJO521S	Broadcast Journalism	6,470.00
JNW521S	Journalistic Writing I	5,050.00
MTH521S	Media Theory	6,730.00
TOTAL FIRST YEAR		49,630.00

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEES	2,160.00
SEMESTER 3		
Course Code	Course Title	
MDL611S	Media Law	5,050.00
MDP611S	Multimedia Design and Production	5,050.00
JNW611S	Journalistic Writing II	3,150.00
AVM611S	Audio-Visual Media	5,050.00
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,720.00
Semester 4	SEMESTER 4	
Course Code	Course Title	
NRW621S	News Reporting and Writing	3,150.00
MDE621S	Media Ethics	2,150.00
DEP621S	Print Design, Editing and Production	5,040.00
DAD721S	Digital Art and Design	5,870.00

PRT721S	Public Relations: Theory and Practice	2,000.00
	TOTAL SECOND YEAR	42,390.00
THIRD YEAR		
Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEES	2,160.00
	SEMESTER 5	
Course Code	Course Title	
WMC711S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	5,060.00
Semester 6	SEMESTER 6	
Course Code	Course Title	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,150.00
MEN721S	Media Entrepreneurship	2,150.00
MTA721S	Media Textual Analysis	2,450.00
	Plus one of the following Strand Compulsory on the specialisation:	
	Multimedia Strand:	
AWD721S	Advanced Web Design	6,520.00
WIM721S	Writing and Imaging for Multimedia	6,520.00
	Public Relations Strand:	
RCS721S	Public Relations Campaigns and Special Events	3,450.00
MAS721S	Media Advertising Strategies	2,670.00
	Journalism Strand:	
TVP721S	Television Production	6,520.00
RPR721S	Radio Production	6,520.00
	TOTAL THIRD YEAR	27,010.00

POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

SCHOOL OF COMPUTING

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE HONOURS (COMMUNICATION NETWORK	08BCCH
FIRST YEAR	
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE
	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE
RIT812S	Research Methodology
BBN810S	Broadband Networks

ECN811S	Emerging and Open Issues in Communication	5,740.00
MNA810S	Mobile Networks and Architectures	5,740.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTH820S	Mini-thesis	6,730.00
	Plus ONE of the following Strand Electives	
	COMMUNICATION NETWORKS STRAND	
MMC821S	MultiMedia Communications	5,740.00
SDN821s	Software Defined Networks	5,740.00
NVS821S	Network Vulnerabilities and Security	5,740.00
DCM821S	Datacentre Management	5,740.00
	TOTAL FIRST YEAR	37,590.00

MASTER OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (Full Time) **09MCSC**
(New Curriculum - Phased in 2021)

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC911S	THESIS	13,380.00

SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC912S	THESIS	13,380.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	28,920.00

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC913S	THESIS	13,380.00

SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC914S	THESIS	13,380.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	28,920.00

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC915X	THESIS EXTENSION (IF NEEDED)	6,690.00
SEMESTER 6		

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC915X	THESIS EXTENSION (IF NEEDED)	6,690.00
	TOTAL	15,540.00
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN COMPUTER SCIENCE (NEW)		10DPCS
(Phased in 2021)		
YEAR 1		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTC101P	THESIS	13,380.00
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTC102P	THESIS	13,380.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	28,920.00
YEAR 2		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTC103P	THESIS	13,380.00
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTC104P	THESIS	13,380.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	28,920.00
YEAR 3		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTC105P	THESIS	13,380.00
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTC106P	THESIS	13,380.00
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	28,920.00
EVERY SEMESTER THEREAFTER		
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTC107P	THESIS	13,380.00

SEMESTER 8	COURSE TITLE	
PTC108P	THESIS	13,380.00
	TOTAL	28,920.00

DEPARTMENT OF CYBER SECURITY

BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE HONOURS (INFORMATION SECURITY)	08BHIF
BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE HONOURS (DIGITAL FORENSICS)	08BHDS

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	-
RIT812S	Research Methodology	5,740.00
	Plus ONE of the following Strands depending on Specialisation	
	INFORMATION SECURITY STRAND	
APC811S	Applied Cryptography	5,740.00
ENH811S	Ethical Network Hacking	5,740.00
ISM811S	Information Security Management and Assurance	3,020.00
	DIGITAL FORENSICS STRAND	
AIL811S	Advanced Intrusion and Log Analysis	5,740.00
DFM811S	Digital Forensics Management	5,740.00
MCF811S	Mobile and Cloud Forensics	5,740.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTH820S	Mini-thesis	6,730.00
	Plus ONE of the following Strand Electives	
	For Specialisation in Information Security	
CIP822S	Critical Information Infrastructure Protection and	5,740.00
DSD821S	Database Security and Data Protection	5,740.00
SSS811S	Secure Systems	5,740.00
SAS821S	Security Analytics	5,730.00
	For Specialisation in Digital Forensics	
MMF821S	Multimedia Forensic	5,730.00
SAU821S	Systems Audit	5,730.00
CPS821S	Criminal Procedures	5,730.00
SAS821S	Security Analytics	5,730.00
	TOTAL FIRST YEAR	52,080.00

BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE HONOURS (SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT) 08BCHS**FIRST YEAR**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RIT812S	Research Methodology	5,740.00
ASD810S	Advanced Software Development	5,740.00
ESD811S	Emerging and Open Issues in Software	5,740.00
SSS811S	Secure Systems	5,740.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTH820S	Mini-thesis	6,730.00
IDN821S	Interaction Design	5,740.00
MPD820S	Mobile Platforms and Development Environments	5,740.00
FMM820S	Formal Methods	5,730.00
PRS821S	Programming Security	5,740.00

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 54,800.00**DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATICS****POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN BUSINESS COMPUTING (INFORMATION SYSTEMS AUDIT) 08PGIN**

FIRST YEAR	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
Semester 1		
ISM811S	Information Security Management and Assurance	3,020.00
ISA811S	Information Systems Audit	5,740.00
Semester 2		
PGP811S	Industry Project	5,750.00
	Plus one of the following Electives	
AIS811S	Accounting Information Systems	2,880.00
NFP821S	Finance for Non-Financial Professionals	5,740.00
TOTAL		22,410.00

BACHELOR OF INFORMATICS HONOURS (WEB INFORMATICS) (REVISED) (Phasing IN 2020)**BACHELOR OF INFORMATICS HONOURS (BUSINESS INFORMATICS)(Revised) (Phasing IN 2020)**

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RIT812S	Research Methodology	5,740.00
	Plus ONE of the following Strands Compulsory	
	WEB INFORMATICS STRAND	
WED811S	Web Application Development and Testing	5,760.00
DMG811S	Digital Marketing	5,760.00
AMG811S	Advanced Multimedia and Graphics Design	5,760.00
	BUSINESS INFORMATICS STRAND	
IKM811S	Information and Knowledge Management Systems	5,760.00
ISA822S	Information Systems Audit	5,740.00
EAT810S	Enterprise Architecture	5,760.00
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTH820S	Mini-thesis	6,730.00
	Plus one of the following Strand Elective courses for specialisation in WebInformatics	
MDE821S	Mobile Platforms and Development Environments	5,740.00
DSA821S	Data Science and Analytics	5,740.00
TEE821S	Technology Entrepreneurship	5,740.00
	Plus one of the following Strand Elective courses for specialisation in Business Informatics	
DSA821S	Data Science and Analytics	5,740.00
NFP821S	Finance for Non-Financial Professionals	5,740.00
TEE821S	Technology Entrepreneurship	5,740.00
	TOTAL FIRST YEAR	49,170.00
MASTER OF DATA SCIENCE		09MADS
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ASP911S	Advanced Statistics and Probability	6,500.00
DME911S	Data Management, Ethics and Security	6,500.00
TAI911S	Trends in Artificial Intelligence and Machine	6,500.00

SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
KDM912S	Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining	6,500.00
RIT912S	Research Methodology	6,500.00
STD912S	Software Skills for Data Science	6,500.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	41,160.00
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3		2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DAO923S	Data Analytics Optimization	6,500.00
SEMESTER 3 and 4 Year course		
DST923S	Thesis	6,500.00
	TOTAL	15,160.00
MASTER OF INFORMATICS		09MAIN
(New Curriculum - Phased in 2021)		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTI911S	THESIS	13,380.00
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTI912S	THESIS	13,380.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	28,920.00
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTI913S	THESIS	13,380.00
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTI914S	THESIS	13,380.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	28,920.00
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	

MTI915X	THESIS EXTENSION (IF NEEDED)	6,690.00
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC915X	THESIS EXTENSION (IF NEEDED)	6,690.00
	TOTAL	15,540.00
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN INFORMATICS		
(Phased in 2021)		
YEAR 1		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTI101S	THESIS	13,380.00
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTI102S	THESIS	13,380.00
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	28,920.00
YEAR 2		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTI103S	THESIS	13,380.00
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTI104S	THESIS	13,380.00
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	28,920.00
YEAR 3		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTI105S	THESIS	13,380.00
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTI106S	THESIS	13,380.00
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	28,920.00
EVERY SEMESTER THEREAFTER		
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION	2,160.00

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTI107X	THESIS	6,690.00
SEMESTER 8	COURSE TITLE	
PTC108P	THESIS	13,380.00
	TOTAL	22,230.00

BACHELOR OF JOURNALISM AND MEDIA TECHNOLOGY HONOURS **08BJOH**
(Revised Programme – Phased in 2015)

FIRST YEAR		
Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
Course Code	Course Title	
REM811S	Research Methods	3,720.00
MAG811S	Media and Globalisation	2,610.00
DJM811S	Development Journalism and Media	2,610.00
AAW811S	Advanced Academic Writing	2,610.00
Semester 2		
Course Code	Course Title	
ICJ821S	Intercultural Journalism	2,610.00
SPR821S	Strategic Public Relations	2,610.00
	Plus ONE of the following elective courses:	
MJM821S	Mini-Thesis	5,780.00
MRP821S	Media Research Production	5,780.00
		-
	TOTAL	24,710.00

MASTER OF JOURNALISM AND MEDIA TECHNOLOGY **09MJMT**
(Phasing in 2019)

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MED911S	Media Ethics in the Digital Age	4,310.00
CPR911S	Corporate Publication Relations	4,310.00
	Plus ONE of the following	
JFD911S	Journalism for Development	4,310.00
BER911S	Business and Economics Reporting	4,310.00
SEMESTER 2		
Course Code	Course Title	
ACJ921S	Advocacy Journalism	4,310.00

CRP921S	Critical Research Paradigms	4,310.00
Plus ONE of the following electives:		
SJB921S	Science Journalism and Bioethics	5,780.00
DMP921S	Digital Media Production	5,780.00
TOTAL		29,490.00

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3 and 4	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
Course Code		
Course Title		
Plus ONE of the following electives:		
JMT911S	THESIS - JOURNALISM AND MEDIA	5,780.00
JMT912S	THESIS - JOURNALISM AND MEDIA	5,780.00
JMT913X	THESIS EXTENSION	-
OR		
MRP911S	Media Research Technology	3,590.00
MRP912S	Thesis (Journalism and Media Technology)	3,450.00
MRP913X	Thesis Extension	-
TOTAL		20,760.00

BACHELOR OF SPORT MANAGEMENT

(Phased in 2024)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	2,160.00
COURSE CODE		
COURSE TITLE		
FTS801S	Financial Techniques Sport Management	2,770.00
RME811S	Research Methodology	3,720.00
HRS801S	Human Resources Management in Sport	2,770.00
SIE801S	Sport Innovation and Entrepreneurship	2,770.00

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MSP802S	Mini-Thesis	2,770.00
BBE612S	Sport Data Analytics	2,150.00
ICT521S	Strategic Management in Sport	5,440.00
TOTAL 1st YEAR		24,550.00



NAMIBIA UNIVERSITY
OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

2026 Tuition and Other Fees

Office of the Bursar
Namibia University of Science and Technology
Private Bag 13388
Windhoek
NAMIBIA

T: +264 61 207 2066
E: bursar@nust.na

